

2.19



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

010

**Benefication Report**

on the

**Temagami Traprock Property**

Best Township  
Temagami, Ontario  
NTS 31-M-4

Gino Chitaroni, B.Sc. Geology  
Blackstone Development Inc.

December 15, 1998.  
Cobalt, Ontario



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

010C

## Table of Contents

| <u>Topic</u>             | <u>Pg. No.</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Abstract                 |                |
| Location                 | 1              |
| Infrastructure           | 1,2,3,4        |
| Roads                    | pg. 1          |
| Rail                     | pg. 1 & 2      |
| Electric Power/Telephone | pg. 2          |
| Water                    | pg. 2          |
| Air Travel               | pg. 2          |
| Labour Pool              | pg. 2 & 3      |
| Other Assets             | pg. 3          |
| Zoning/Planning          | pg. 3          |
| Property                 | pg. 3 & 4      |
| Deposit                  | 4              |
| Benefication Reports     | 4 & 5          |

### List of Reports:

- 1) Market Research Study (1996)
- 2) Operational Cruise "timber assessment" (1997)
- 3) Stage One "Archaeological and Heritage  
Impact Assessment" (1997)
- 4) Blast Impact Analysis (1998)
- 5) Aquatic Resources Baseline Study (1998)
- 6) Public Information Meeting -- Information provided  
to the public on the Temagami Traprock  
proposed operation by Blackstone Development

Inc. (1998)

- 7) Quarry Site Plans/Maps
- 8) Tests, Assays & Sampling Chart
- 9) Prospecting and Sampling Plan

Note: Most of the above reports are included in a separate storage pocket accompanying the main Benefication Report.

Temagami Traprock Property  
Property description

Expenditures/Financial Investment  
Program costs, investments and expenditures

Sampling Chart, Analysis, Assays

Claim Map

Prospecting and Sampling Plan  
Back pocket

## **Abstract**

An enormous bedrock source of traprock aggregate has been identified in Best Township near Temagami, Ontario.

The traprock deposit rock-type is exclusively made up of "Nipissing Diabase Sill" gabbroic rock.

A preliminary estimate of the size of the deposit is in the order of : 238,000,000 to 260,000,000 tons.

The Temagami Traprock Property, in which lies the traprock deposit, is well suited to aggregate extraction and development due in large part to the property's excellent access and infrastructure.

Traprock aggregate is used for the following purposes: asphalt, high-strength concrete, railway ballast, riprap, shoreline breakwater fill, road/highway fill, roofing granules and rockwool.

## **Location**

The Temagami Traprock Property is located in Best Township in the municipality of Temagami Ontario. The mineral claims covering the the traprock deposit lies 13 kilometers or 8.1 miles north of the Temagami's village centre and about 2 kilometers or 1.2 miles east along the Roosevelt Road from of Highway 11 "Trans-Canada Highway" northern route.

Provincially, the deposit lies 454 kilometers or 282.3 miles north of the City of Toronto.

## **Infrastructure/Access**

### **Roads**

The deposit straddles the Roosevelt Road, a non-maintained government gravel forestry access road in Best Township.

Asphalt paved Highway 11 lies just west of the deposit and is easily accessed via connection by the Roosevelt Road.

### **Rail**

The main Ontario Northland Railway (ONR) railine runs through the western psotion of the Temagami Traprock Property. The Roosevelt Road crosses the railine 100 metres east of Highway 11; at this location the railine lies less than 2 kilometers west of the deposit.

Moreover, a major rail spurline lies 14 kilometers south of the property in Strathy Township near the fomer Sherman Iron Ore Mine and

the Milne Townsite just west of Highway 11. This is a candidate site for large-scale crushing operations and/or value-added plant development.

#### Electric Power/Telephone

Accessible power and telephone lines lies near the ONR railine and Highway 11 near the traprock property. The Spurline site near Sherman Mine/Milne Townsite is fully serviced.

#### Water

There is plenty of water accessible to the proposed quarry site as is the case with the Sherman/Milne site from nearby lakes.

#### Air Travel

The Temagami area is well serviced by float planes in summer or winter; however, two regional airports service the area: Earlton to the north and North Bay to the south.

#### Labour Pool

The Temagami area lies in the heart of mining country with Cobalt and Kirkland Lake a short distance to the north and Sudbury a fair distance to the southwest. There are plenty of experienced and skilled mining/quarrying personnel and contract firms in the general area to service the needs of traprock quarry development.

A wide range of municipal services are available in the village of Temagami immediately south of the property. Housing is readily available in Temagami or in nearby towns of Latchford and Cobalt. The Temagami

area further offers excellent quality of life standards, as the Temagami area is a world-renowned tourist haven.

#### Other Assets

A medium-sized Quartz/Silica deposit lies on the boundary of the Temagami Traprock Property, and if developed, it may assist the development of the Traprock quarry. Shared transportation and production costs could make both deposits more attractive to prospective client buyers and competitive with regard to similar operations.

There are a couple of nearby developed gravel deposits on the Roosevelt Road which could be used as a mix feedstock for road construction operations or for internal use purposes.

#### Zoning/Planning

The traprock property lies under the municipal jurisdiction of the Township of Temagami and the Ministry of Natural Resources' Temagami Comprehensive Planning Area. In the Township of Temagami the area in which the traprock is located is zoned "Rural" whereby quarrying and aggregate extraction are permissible uses. Under the Temagami Comprehensive Plan the area is zoned "Red" thereby allowing quarrying and aggregate extraction to occur.

#### Property

The Temagami Traprock Property mineral claims are currently held by the Gino Chitaroni in trust for Temagami Traprock Ltd. The Royalty on the claims are shared with prospectors: Mr. Gino Chitaroni and Mr. Art Beecham.

Blackstone Development Inc., a Cobalt, Ontario based company, wholly owns Temagami Traprock Ltd. the proposed operator of the Temagami Traprock Deposit.

Currently, Mr. Gino Chitaroni is preparing to bring two mineral claims: Claims #1118527 & #1212011 to official Quarry Permit standing, then to surface & mineral rights lease in the near future.

The Temagami Traprock Property consists of 7 Claims or 52 Units containing a total of 2,080 acres or 832 hectares of land holdings. (See "Temagami Traprock Property" summary)

## **Deposit**

The Temagami Traprock Deposit is exclusively made up of Nipissing Diabase Sill gabbroic rock . The Nipissing Diabase is provincially recognized by the Ministry of Transportation as a bedrock source rock for traprock aggregate.

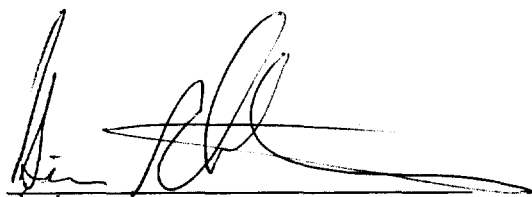
The deposit covers an approximate area of: 1 mile wide by 2.25 miles long, and is approximately 500-600 feet thick.. Preliminary investigations suggest that there is a resource of 238-260 million tons of Nipissing Diabase Sill rock available above the Roosevelt Road level or "O" datum level. In the near future, a geological/engineering report will outline the traprock aggregate resource/reserve of the traprock deposit.

## **Benefication Reports**

The balance of the beneficiation report is outlined in separate studies, test work, assays and maps that were conducted, in order, to analyze the economic and social viability of the Temagami traprock quarry aggregate site and proposed operation. The following studies which are included in the report are as follows:

- 1) Market Research Study (1996)
- 2) Operational Cruise "timber assessment" (1997)
- 3) Stage One "Archaeological and Heritage Impact Assessment" (1997)
- 4) Blast Impact Analysis (1998)
- 5) Aquatic Resources Baseline Study (1998)
- 6) Public Information Meeting – Information provided to the public on the Temagami Traprock proposed operation by Blackstone Development Inc. (1998)
- 7) Quarry Site Plans/Maps
- 8) Tests, Assays & Sampling Chart
- 9) Prospecting and Sampling Plan

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Gino Chitaroni', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Gino Chitaroni, B.Sc. Geology

December 15, 1998.  
Cobalt, Ontario

# **Temagami Traprock Property**

Best Township  
Temagami, Ontario

| <u>Claim #</u> | <u>Units</u> |
|----------------|--------------|
|----------------|--------------|

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 1212011 | 3  |
| 1212012 | 4  |
| 1212013 | 4  |
| 1212069 | 14 |
| 1212070 | 9  |
| 1118527 | 3  |
| 1206294 | 15 |

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 7 Claims | 52 Units |
|----------|----------|

Totals = 2,080 acres or 832 hectares

## Expenditures/Financial Investment

**Temagami Traprock Ltd**  
**Temagami Traprock Property**

Best Township  
Temagami, Ontario

**Benefication Studies**

Expenditures 1996-1998

Studies/Work:

|                                                                                                                             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Market Research Study (1996)                                                                                                | \$ 7,942.00 |
| Timber Cruise Forest Assessment (1997)                                                                                      | 615.00      |
| Explotech Blasting Study (1998)                                                                                             | 2,129.60    |
| Swastika Labs --- Sampling and Assays (1995-1998)                                                                           | 1,669.58    |
| N.A.R. Environmental -- Environmental Baseline Study<br>& Site Investigation (1998)                                         | 5,825.69    |
| Geocomp (Division of Blackstone Development Inc.)                                                                           | 2,386.50    |
| (a) Manual & Computerized Drafting (1997 revised 1998)<br>(Norm Hawirko, P.J. MacArthur & Rick Lindsay)<br>Total = \$829.00 |             |
| (b) Site Plans & Field Work (1997 & 1998)<br>(R.Lindsay & P.J. MacArthur)<br>Total = \$432.50                               |             |
| (c) Quarry Application Plans & Sections (1997 & 1998)<br>(Rick Lindsay) Rate: 45 hrs @ \$25/hour<br>Total = \$1,125.00      |             |
| Settlement Surveys -- Archaeological Impact Study (1997)                                                                    | 580.00      |
| Transportation                                                                                                              | 360.00      |

Gino Chitaroni:

Trips taken From December 1996 to December 1998.

Note: one trip with Bryan Wareing and 3 Trips with Jim Taylor

Round Trips: 12 Rd. Trips @ 100km per Rd. Trip = 1,200km

1,200 kilometers X \$.30/km = \$360

**Total = \$21,508.37**

## **10. Financial Investment**

From 1992 up to and including this presentation Gino Chitaroni and the principals, staff and administration of Blackstone Development Inc. have invested time, effort, materials and money into bringing the Project that is now Temagami Traprock Limited to it present, pre-production stage. Included has been;

|                                               |                              |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1992-95 Claim Staking                         | 1992-95 Grid Placement       | 1992-95 Geological Reports   |
| 1992-95 Soil Geochemical<br>Samples and Tests | 1992-95 Geological Maps      | 1993-98 Sample Test Analysis |
| 1994-96 Geophysical Reports                   | 1995-96 MOT HL 4 Tests       | 1996-97 Leachate Tests       |
| 1997-97 Timber Cruise                         | 1997-97 Archeological Review | 1996 -97 Market Study        |
| 1997-98 Quarry Design                         | 1997-98 Permit Application   | 1998-98 Public Consultation  |

When all of the actions, purchases, writing of reports, manual and digital drafting of plans and maps, travel, administration, the time of technical and professional staff and the services of professional consultants are totalled it adds up to a considerable commitment and investment by BDI.

**BDI Investment to Date: \$ 95,496.00**

## Job Inquiry

8/22/96 To 12/14/98

12/14/98

Page 1

7:54:19 PM

| Job | ID#      | Src           | Date    | Memo                            | Account # | Debit    | Credit |
|-----|----------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| A-2 |          | Traprock Ltd. |         |                                 |           |          |        |
|     | 5        | CD            | 3/21/97 | Bryan Wareing                   | 6-5105    | \$400.00 |        |
|     | 37       | CD            | 4/18/97 |                                 | 5-5001    | \$250.00 |        |
|     | 00000033 | PJ            | 8/11/97 | Purchase; Purolator Courier Ltd | 6-3003    | \$15.41  |        |
|     | 00000034 | PJ            | 8/11/97 | Purchase; Swastika Laboratorie  | 6-1001    | \$585.00 |        |

} \$1250.41

## Blackstone Development Inc.

50 Silver Street, P.O. Box 699  
Cobalt, Ontario POJ 1CO

## Job Inquiry

8/1/96 To 12/14/98

12/14/98

Page 1

7:20:21 PM

| Job | ID#      | Src                    | Date     | Memo                             | Account # | Debit      | Credit |
|-----|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| A-2 |          | Temagami Traprock Ltd. |          |                                  |           |            |        |
|     | 00000176 | PJ                     | 8/11/97  | Purchase; Boreal Resources In    | 6-2040    | \$575.00   |        |
|     | 00000175 | PJ                     | 8/27/97  | Purchase; Swastika Laboratorie   | 6-2040    | \$863.70   |        |
|     | 00000188 | PJ                     | 9/29/97  | Purchase; Leisure Inn            | 6-3070    | \$57.00    |        |
|     | 00000294 | PJ                     | 3/6/98   | Purchase; Settlement Surveys L   | 6-2010    | \$580.00   |        |
|     | 00600408 | PJ                     | 5/26/98  | Purchase; Re-imburse Gino Chi    | 6-1050    | \$14.39    |        |
|     | 00000431 | PJ                     | 6/15/98  | Purchase; Ministry of Natural Re | 6-2015    | \$100.00   |        |
|     | 00000443 | PJ                     | 6/24/98  | Purchase; Min. of Finance - Co   | 6-3010    | \$130.00   |        |
|     | 00000460 | PJ                     | 7/9/98   | Purchase; Temiskaming Printin    | 6-3050    | \$47.20    |        |
|     | 00000464 | PJ                     | 7/9/98   | Purchase; Re-imburse Gino Chi    | 6-1050    | \$18.00    |        |
|     | 00000464 | PJ                     | 7/9/98   | Purchase; Re-imburse Gino Chi    | 6-3070    | \$31.22    |        |
|     | 00000470 | PJ                     | 7/16/98  | Purchase; Cash Purchases         | 6-3070    | \$9.05     |        |
|     | 00000478 | PJ                     | 7/16/98  | Purchase; Speedy Printing Cent   | 6-2060    | \$20.49    |        |
|     | 00000482 | PJ                     | 7/23/98  | Purchase; N.A.R. Environmenta    | 6-2040    | \$325.00   |        |
|     | 00000482 | PJ                     | 7/23/98  | Purchase; N.A.R. Environmenta    | 6-2050    | \$129.60   |        |
|     | 00000544 | PJ                     | 7/28/98  | Purchase; Amex Bank of Canad     | 6-3070    | \$18.69    |        |
|     | 00000490 | PJ                     | 7/30/98  | Purchase; C.I.B.C. Visa - Gino   | 6-2010    | \$36.72    |        |
|     | 00000491 | PJ                     | 7/30/98  | Purchase; C.I.B.C. VISA - Jim    | 6-2010    | \$21.60    |        |
|     | 00000523 | PJ                     | 8/5/98   | Purchase; Bealrsto, Rodney       | 6-2040    | \$50.00    |        |
|     | 00000510 | PJ                     | 8/13/98  | Purchase; Petty Cash Purchase    | 6-1050    | \$14.40    |        |
|     | 00000526 | PJ                     | 8/21/98  | Purchase; Smith, Freeman L.      | 6-2040    | \$50.00    |        |
|     | 00000537 | PJ                     | 8/25/98  | Purchase; EXPLOTECH Engin        | 6-2040    | \$2,000.00 |        |
|     | 00000537 | PJ                     | 8/25/98  | Purchase; EXPLOTECH Engin        | 6-3070    | \$129.60   |        |
|     | 00000555 | PJ                     | 8/29/98  | Purchase; C.I.B.C. VISA - Jim    | 6-3070    | \$135.51   |        |
|     | 00000555 | PJ                     | 8/29/98  | Purchase; C.I.B.C. VISA - Jim    | 6-2010    | \$10.80    |        |
|     | 00000590 | PJ                     | 9/10/98  | Purchase; N.A.R. Environmenta    | 6-2011    | \$1,078.15 |        |
|     | 00000590 | PJ                     | 9/10/98  | Purchase; N.A.R. Environmenta    | 6-2050    | \$505.64   |        |
|     | 00000591 | PJ                     | 9/10/98  | Purchase; Petty Cash Purchase    | 6-1050    | \$0.90     |        |
|     | 00000685 | PJ                     | 10/16/98 | Purchase; Petty Cash Purchase    | 6-1050    | \$18.00    |        |
|     | 00000713 | PJ                     | 10/29/98 | Purchase; Shell - Hwy 11 Tema    | 6-3070    | \$42.99    |        |
|     | 00000717 | PJ                     | 11/2/98  | Purchase; Petty Cash Purchase    | 6-1050    | \$5.58     |        |
|     | 00000726 | PJ                     | 11/4/98  | Purchase; Swastika Laboratorie   | 6-2030    | \$30.75    |        |
|     | 00000727 | PJ                     | 11/4/98  | Purchase; Swastika Laboratorie   | 6-2030    | \$29.00    |        |
|     | 00000774 | PJ                     | 11/17/98 | Purchase; N.A.R. Environmenta    | 6-2011    | \$4,241.90 |        |

\$11,120.88

\$0.00

Net Activity (\$11,120.88)

## Investments Made to December 15, 1996

GinoChitaroni/BlackstoneDevelopmentInc.

| <u>Item</u>                                       | <u>Description</u>                                                                                                                                              | <u>Investment</u>                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Conceptdevelopment1995</b>                  | 60hours @ \$50.00/hr .....<br>- Concept development<br>- Commence geological report<br>- Consult resident. geologist<br>- Research                              | \$ 3,000.00                                     |
| <b>2. Potential site - visit &amp; assessment</b> | Time - 1 day @ \$400/day .....<br>Travel - 80 km @ \$0.30/km .....                                                                                              | \$ 400.00<br>\$ 24.00                           |
| <b>3. Potential site - Geo. Research</b>          | Purchase of Maps - 12 @ \$2.00/ea<br>Purchase of Township Report (Best)<br>IGDI Report (MNDM).....<br>Research Time (GC).....                                   | \$ 24.00<br>\$ 40.00<br>\$ 20.00<br>\$ 1,500.00 |
| <b>4. Claimstaking and registering</b>            | ArBeecham.....<br>GinoChitaroni.....                                                                                                                            | \$ 1,182.00<br>\$ 2,285.20                      |
| <b>5. Market Research Study</b>                   | Crushed Stone/Aggregate.....<br>(Wareing Associates)                                                                                                            | \$ 7,942.00                                     |
| <b>6. Sampling &amp; Testing</b>                  | Sept. 9, 1995 - 6 samples.....<br>Nov. 18, 1996 - 9 samples.....                                                                                                | \$ 144.45<br>\$ 216.68                          |
| <b>7. Site visits (1996)</b>                      | MTO visit, sampling,<br>picture taking, site inspection,<br>supervision e.g. site plan, gridding.<br>Time (GC) - 20 hrs @ \$50/hr ....<br>Travel - 5 trips..... | \$ 1,000.00<br>\$ 120.00                        |

**Investments(continued)**

| <u>Item</u>                     | <u>Description</u>                                                    | <u>Investment</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>8. Site Plans for Permit</b> | <i>Development and field work</i>                                     | \$ 432.50         |
| <b>9. Brief &amp; Proposals</b> | <i>Preparation and production<br/>(BW) 35 hrs @ \$ 50.00/hr .....</i> | \$ 1,750.00       |
| <b>10. Materials</b>            | <i>Photo-copies, sample bags etc.....</i>                             | \$ 175.00         |
| <b>11. GeoComp Mapping</b>      | H&A- Best Township Compltn                                            | \$ 2,500.00       |
|                                 | - Traprock Site                                                       | \$ 749.00         |
|                                 | SW. -4.0hrs @ \$20/hr .....                                           | \$ 80.00          |
| <b>12. Incorporation</b>        | <i>Incorporation of Temagami<br/>Traprock Limited.....</i>            | \$ 908.50         |
|                                 | Preparation time - 3 hrs @ \$ 50/hr                                   | \$ 150.00         |
| <b>13. Project Marketing</b>    | <i>Developing product and investment<br/>interest.</i>                |                   |
|                                 | Toronto trip to MTO - travel & time                                   |                   |
|                                 | Travel - 1040 km @ \$0.30/km .....                                    | \$ 312.00         |
|                                 | Time (GC) - 8 hrs @ \$ 50.00/hr ...                                   | \$ 400.00         |
|                                 | Mrktg letters, phone calls etc                                        |                   |
|                                 | Time (BW - Aug. 15 - Dec. 15. 1996)                                   |                   |
|                                 | 265hrs @ \$50/hr .....                                                | \$ 13,250.00      |
| <b>14. Communications</b>       | <i>Telephone, fax, etc.....</i>                                       | \$ 215.00         |

**Total Investment to December 15, 1996 in Temagami Traprock Limited \$38,795.83**

## Investments Made from December 15, 1996 to August 31, 1997

### A. Correspondence:

|                                                            |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Soliciting interest and responding - 6 hrs x \$ 50/hr   | \$ 300.00        |
| 2. TEMFUND applications/responses etc. - 5x1.5hrsx\$ 50/hr | \$ 375.00        |
| 3. To Temprock - facility use (3 letters) - 3x1.5x50       | <u>\$ 225.00</u> |

**Total Correspondence** \$ 900.00

### B. Site Visits-Depositsite(average time-2.5 hrs)

|                                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gino Chitaroni - 5 x 2.5 x 50               | \$ 375.00        |
| 2. Bryan Wareing - 1 x 2.5 x 50                | \$ 125.00        |
| 3. Mileage (km) - 5 trips x 100km x \$ 0.30/km | <u>\$ 150.00</u> |

**Total these trips** \$ 650.00

### C. Site Visits-Sherman Mine (Temagami)

|                                      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gino Chitaroni - 6 x 2.0 hrs x 50 | \$ 600.00        |
| 2. Mileage (km) - 6 x 100 x \$ 0.30  | <u>\$ 180.00</u> |

**Total these trips** \$ 780.00

### D. Meetings re: Project (GC, BW, & others)

|                                                            |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Ontario Northland R. & Temprock - 1 x 3 hrs x 2 x 50    | \$ 300.00        |
| 2. Temprock re: facilities & projects - 4 x 2 hrs x 2 x 50 | \$ 800.00        |
| 3. J. Bourque & Assoc. - over 1.5 days - 16 hrs x 2 x 50   | \$ 1,600.00      |
| 4. In office - strategy, planning etc. - 7 x 1 hr x 2 x 50 | <u>\$ 700.00</u> |

**Total-Meetings** \$3,400.00

### E. Applications for Funding (TEMFUND) - BW

|                                                 |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Form filling and reports assembly - 30 hrs x 50 | <u>\$1,500.00</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|

**F. Applications for NRC Funding Assistance**

- |                                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Meetings with NRC - 4 x 2 hrs x 2 x 50                    | \$ 800.00          |
| 2. Structuring and Writing of Reports to suit. - 35 hrs x 50 | <u>\$ 1,750.00</u> |

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Total this element</u></b> | <b><u>\$2,550.00</u></b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|

**G. Application for Quarry Permit**

- |                                                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Permit application                            | \$ 500.00        |
| 2. Board Drafting time - 45 hrs x \$ 25/hr       | \$ 1,125.00      |
| 3. Associated meetings/discussions - 10 hrs x 50 | \$ 500.00        |
| - 10 hrs x 25                                    | \$ 250.00        |
| 4. Property Location Map (GeoComp)               | <u>\$ 500.00</u> |

|                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Total this exercise</u></b> | <b><u>\$2,875.00</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|

|                                            |                         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>H. Timber Cruise (Boreal Resources)</b> | <b><u>\$ 615.00</u></b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

|                                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>I. Additional Sampling &amp; Tests</b> | <b><u>\$ 710.00</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

|                                   |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>J. Telephone, Fax and Mail</b> | <b><u>\$ 200.00</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|

|                                                                          |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>K. Report Revisions, Value Assessments etc. BW &amp; GC - 60 x 50</b> | <b><u>\$3,000.00</u></b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|

|                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>L. Stationery, Copying, Printing - time and supplies</b> | <b><u>\$ 350.00</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

**Total Investment - December 1996 to August 1997    \$ 17,350.00**

-----  
**Blackstone's Investment in this Project - To Date (1 Year +)**

**\$ 56,146.00**

Bryan Wareing  
Vice President

## Invoice

May 3, 1996

To: Target Geological Services  
Cobalt, Ontario

**Per: Market Research & Scoping Study - Crushed Stone & Aggregates**

**Hours Consumed - Research, Analysis & Report Writing..... 231.25**

### Report submitted:

1. Crushed Stone/Aggregate Production and Sales In Canada & the United States - A Market Research Study - April 1996 - Preliminary Report
2. Prospect List - Asphalt & Concrete Producers & Paving Contractors in Canada
3. Crushed Stone/Aggregate Production and Sales - Trends & Issues
4. Addendum to Preliminary Study - Aggregate Market
5. To Ed Rose - Detailed - Florida Dept of Transport - Testing Standards & Approval Procedures

### Invoice charges:

|                                                        |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Purchase of Research from 11 CORINFO (North Bay) ..... | \$ 1,000.00 |
| Purchase of Prospect Lists .....                       | \$ 163.00   |
| Long Distance Telephone Calls .....                    | \$ 129.00   |
| Hours charged @ \$35.00/hr... 190 .....                | \$ 6,650.00 |
| Travel.....not charged.....                            | Nil         |
| Materials.....included.....                            | Nil         |
| <hr/>                                                  |             |
| Total .....                                            | \$ 7,942.00 |
| Less Advances .....                                    | \$ 1,750.00 |
| <hr/>                                                  |             |
|                                                        | \$ 6,192.00 |
| Less Purchase of Research paid by Target GS.....       | \$ 1,000.00 |
| <hr/>                                                  |             |
| Balance Owing .....                                    | \$ 5,192.00 |

**Thank You**

Bryan Wareing

Please make cheques payable to : B. Wareing

## Sampling Chart, Analysis, Assays

# **Temagami Traprock Property**

Best Township, Temagami, Ontario

## **Sampling Program I**

Sampled: September 13, 1995

Assayed: September 20, 1995

| Sample # | Type | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K32059   | chip | Low-grade material from the Cuniptau Silica Quartz Deposit northeast of the ONR Tracks at the Gravel Pit/Fish Rearing Ponds.                                             |
| K32060   | chip | Traprock/Nipissing Diabase rock, medium grained, 60% dark/40% light minerals, moderately magnetic (iron minerals) magnetite?; 1-2 miles east of the ONR tracks crossing. |
| K32061   | chip | Same as above.                                                                                                                                                           |
| K32062   | chip | Silica/Quartz Deposit white-green with some pink highlites variety; north end portion of the deposit, west of the ONR Tracks.                                            |
| K32063   | chip | Rocks were thought to be part of; or an extension of the Silica/Quartz Deposit at the Roosevelt Road east of the ONR Tracks.                                             |

|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K32064 | chip | Silica/Quartz Deposit, pink variety; west of/at the ONR Tracks north-end of the Deposit.                                                                             |
| K32065 | chip | Traprock/Nip. Diabase, coarse-grained, 40% light: 60% dark minerals with 10-15% magnetite (fairly magnetic); 1.5 miles east of the ONR Tracks on the Roosevelt Road. |
| K32066 | chip | Silica/Quartz Deposit, white-green variety located west/at the ONR Tracks, north-end of the deposit.                                                                 |
| K32067 | chip | Silica/Quartz Deposit, pale yellow variety located west of/at the ONR Tracks, north-end of the deposit.                                                              |
| K32068 | chip | Nip. Diabase; 45% dark: 55% light minerals fine-medium grained texture rock; note: there was a presence of very minor pyrite/chalcopyrite.                           |
| K32069 | chip | Nip. Diabase rock, located 0.5 miles east of the ONR Tracks; characterized by medium-fine grained texture with 35% light: 65% dark minerals.                         |
| K32070 | chip | Nip. Diabase rock, located 1 mile east of the ONR Tracks; medium-grained texture 45% light: 55% dark minerals.                                                       |
| K32071 | chip | Silica/Quartz Deposit? 200m east of the                                                                                                                              |

ONR Tracks on the Roosevelt Road. Same  
general location as sample K32063.

### **Ministry of Transportation Test HL-4**

Date Sampled: September 1<sup>st</sup> 1995  
Sampled By: D.Jelly, MTO/G. Chitaroni, Prospector  
Lab Analysis Date: February 14, 1996  
Sample Number: 96-D-16003  
Inventory Number: T16-038  
Field Number: GAC-0001  
Results Sent To: David Villard, MTO contract representative

\* See Sample Map for Location and Test Chart for Results.

### **Sampling Program II**

Sampled: October 29, 1996.  
Assayed: November 18, 1996.

| Sample #        | Type | Description                        |
|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|
| K32072 – K32074 | chip | Site #1 West side of the Nipissing |

Diabase /Traprock Deposit 1.8 km  
east of Highway 11 on the Roosevelt  
Road.

K32075 – K32077 chip Site #2 Central Portion of the  
Nipissing Diabase/Traprock Deposit  
2.62 km East of Highway 11 on the  
Roosevelt Road.

K32078 – K32080 chip Site #3 East side of the Nipissing  
Diabase/Traprock Deposit 3.0 km  
East of Highway 11 on the Roosevelt  
Road.

### **Leachate Test**

Sampled: June 24<sup>th</sup> 1997.

Received: July 11<sup>th</sup> 1997.

Assayed: July 24<sup>th</sup> 1997.

Sample #1 = K1407 chip sample taken at Site #1 (see sample  
map)

Sample #2 = K1408 chip sample taken at Site #2 (see sample  
map)

Sample #3 = K1409 chip sample taken at Site #3 (see sample  
map)

- \* See TSL Assaying Report for Results & cooresponding sample map

### **Specific Gravity Tests**

Sampled: October 20<sup>th</sup> 1998.

Assayed: Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1998.

Sample K1426 & K1427: Chip sample, location at Site #2 central part of Traprock Deposit.

Sample K1428: Chip sample, location at Site #3 east side of the Traprock Deposit.

Sample K1429: Chip sample, location at Site #1 western side of the Nipissing Diabase/Traprock Deposit.

- \* See sample map & assay results for detail.

**H L - 4**

**TEST ANALYSIS**

**(Approval)**

```
:03      February 14, 1996                                     :03
:03 Sample number MMM> 96-D-16003 Date sampled MMD> 01/09/96    :03
:03 Field number   MMM> GAC-0001 Date received MMD> 01/26/96     :03
:03 Inventory number MMM> T16-038 Date required MMD> / /         :03
:03 Contract number MMM>                                         :03
:03 W.P. number    MMM>                                           :03
:03 W.O. number    MMM>                                           :03
:03 Source name    MMM> chitaroni                               :03
:03 Results to     MMM> dave villard                           :03
:03 LABORATORY REMARKS                                          :03
:03 stone micro-deval...4.0 % LOSS                             :03
:03 limited sample                                             :03
:03 RECOMMENDATIONS: .....                                    :03
:03 .....                                                    :03
:03 .....                                                    :03
:03 .....                                                    :03
:03 DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____                      :03
:03 Tests Required                                              :03
:03 MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM                                            :03
:03 Coarse           3 Fine            3 Soils             3       :03
:03 Aggregate        3 Aggregate       3 Miscellaneous     3       :03
:03 C GRADATION      3 C GRADATION     3 GRADATION        3 C.B.R.      :03
:03 MgSO4            3 MgSO4           3 P.I.              3 FREE LIME   :03
:03 C P.N.           3 ATTRITION       3 PROCTOR          3 MORTAR BAR  :03
:03 C L.A. Abrn.     3 ABS. & Dr       3 MOISTURE         3 UNIT WEIGHT :03
:03 ABS. & Dr        3 ORGANIC         3 SOIL Dr          3               :03
:03 % CRUSHED        3 PETRO. EXAM    3                   3               :03
:03 % FLATS          3 PROCTOR        CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD40:03
:03 W.P. 75 fm       3 MDA            3 K E Y S           30:03
:03 PROCTOR          3                 DDDDDDDD                :03
:03 P.S.V.           3                                   :03
:03 A.A.V.           3 S - selected tests  :03
:03 INSOL. RES.      3 C - completed tests  :03
:03 FREEZE THAW      3                       .                  :03
```

[illegible]

```
:03
:03 Sample Number MMTM> 96-D-16003 February 14, 1996
:03 Contract number MM>
:03 : PETROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS LS-609 :
:03 HMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<
:03 TYPE NO ROCK TYPE DESCRIPTION PERCENT
:03 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
:03 G O U D Aggregate CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
:03 @DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
:03 9 TRAP(<=20% Sulphide) 100.0
:03 DDDD
:03 PERCENT GOOD 100.0
:03 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
:03 F A I R Aggregate CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
:03 @DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
:03 DDDD
:03 PERCENT FAIR 0.0
:03 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
:03 P O O R Aggregate CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
:03 @DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
:03 DDDD
:03 PERCENT POOR 0.0
:03 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
:03 DELETERIOUS Aggregate CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
:03 @DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
:03 DDDD
:03 PERCENT DELETERIOUS 0.0
:03 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
:03 PETROGRAPHIC NUMBERS CDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD4
:03 @DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
:03 FRACTION MMTM> Full
:03 Granular & 16.0 mm Crushed P.N. MMTM> 100.0
:03 Hot mix and Concrete P.N. MMTM> 100.0
:03 WEIGHTED PETROGRAPHIC NUMBER
:03 SIZE(S) TESTED Full
:03 Granular & 16.0 mm Crushed P.N. MMTM> 100.0
:03 Hot mix and Concrete P.N. MMTM> 100.0
:03 LOS ANGELES ABRASION LS-603 :
:03 HMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<
:03 Los Angeles Abrasion MMTM> 16 %
:03
```

| Type of Test<br>Type of Use                  |        | Petrographic<br>Number, Maximum                | MgSO <sub>4</sub> Soundness,<br>Maximum % Loss | Absorption,<br>Maximum % | Los Angeles Abr.,<br>Maximum % | Percent Crushed,<br>Minimum % | Flat and Elongated<br>Pieces, Maximum % | Loss by Washing<br>pass 75 µm Max. %<br>(Quarried Rock) | Loss by Washing<br>pass 75 µm Max. %<br>(Quarried Rock) | Two Face Crushed,<br>Minimum % | Plasticity Index | Freeze-Thaw,<br>Maximum % Loss | Type of Material                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Granular                                     | A      | 200                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 50                            |                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                |                                | Cr. Rock, Cr. Gravel, Bl. Furn. and Ni Slag                                                                               |
| Granular                                     | M      | 200                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 50                            |                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| Granular                                     | S      | 200                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 50                            |                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                |                                | Crushed Rock or Crushed Gravel                                                                                            |
| Granular Subbase B                           | Type 1 | 250                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 100                           | 15                                      |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                | 6                              | Sand, Gravel, Cr. Rock, Bl. Furn. and Ni Slag                                                                             |
|                                              | Type 2 | 250                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 100                           | 15                                      |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                | 6                              | Crushed Rock Only                                                                                                         |
| Select Subgrade Material                     |        | 250                                            |                                                |                          | 60                             | 100                           | 15                                      |                                                         |                                                         |                                | 0                | 6                              | Sand or Gravel, Crushed Rock                                                                                              |
| Open Graded Drainage Layer (1)               |        | 160                                            | 15                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 100                           | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                | 0                | 6                              | Crushed Rock Only                                                                                                         |
| Hot Mix-H.L. 1, DFC, OFC                     |        | See OPSS 1149 and Special Provision No. 313S10 |                                                |                          |                                |                               |                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                |                  |                                | Trap Rock, Dolomitic Sandstone, Meta-Arkose, High Quality Gravel                                                          |
| Hot Mix-H.L. 3                               |        | 135                                            | 12                                             | 1.75                     | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  | 6                              | Crushed Rock or Crushed Gravel                                                                                            |
| H.L. 4 (Surface)                             |        | 160                                            | 12                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  | 6                              | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| H.L. 4 & 8 (Binder)                          |        | 160                                            | 15                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| Medium Duty Binder                           |        | 160                                            | 15                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     | 80                             |                  |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| Heavy Duty Binder                            |        | 160                                            | 15                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 100                           | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | All Crushed Rock                                                                                                          |
| Surface Treatment (1)                        |        |                                                |                                                |                          |                                |                               |                                         |                                                         |                                                         |                                |                  |                                |                                                                                                                           |
| Class 1 & 5                                  |        | 135                                            | 12                                             | 1.75                     | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | Crushed Rock or Crushed Gravel                                                                                            |
| Class 2                                      |        | 160                                            | 15                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| Class 3                                      |        | 160                                            | 12                                             | 2.00                     | 35                             | 60                            | 15                                      | 1.3                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |
| Structural Concrete and Concrete Base        |        | 140                                            | 12                                             | 2.0                      | 50                             |                               | 15                                      | 1.0                                                     | 2.0                                                     |                                |                  |                                | Crushed Rock or Crushed Gravel<br>Crushed Rock is Necessary for High Strength<br>Must be Chemically Stable (Not Reactive) |
| Pavement Concrete and Exposed Structure Deck |        | 125                                            | 12                                             | 2.0                      | 35                             |                               | 15                                      | 2.0                                                     | 1.0                                                     | 2.0                            |                  |                                | As Above                                                                                                                  |

| Type of Test<br>Type of Use                  |  | MgSO <sub>4</sub> Soundness,<br>Maximum % Loss | Petrographic<br>Analysis | Organic Impurities,<br>Maximum | Sand Abrasion,<br>Maximum % Loss | Micro-Deval Abr., (3)<br>Maximum % Loss | Pass 75 µm | Plasticity Index | Type of Material                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Hot Mix - H.L. 1                             |  | 16                                             | (2)                      |                                |                                  | 20                                      | 0-5        | 0                | Natural Sand, Gravel or Crushed Rock Screenings     |
| H.L. 2                                       |  | 20                                             |                          |                                |                                  | 25                                      | 3-8        | 0                | As Above                                            |
| H.L. 3                                       |  | 16                                             |                          |                                |                                  | 20                                      | 0-5        | 0                | As Above                                            |
| H.L. 4 (Surface)                             |  | 20                                             |                          |                                |                                  | 20                                      | 0-7        | 0                | As Above                                            |
| H.L. 4 & 8 (Binder)                          |  | 20                                             |                          |                                |                                  | 25                                      | 0-7        | 0                | As Above                                            |
| Medium Duty Binder                           |  | 20                                             | (2)                      |                                |                                  | 25                                      | 0-7        | 0                | As Above                                            |
| Heavy Duty Binder                            |  | 20                                             | (2)                      |                                |                                  | 25                                      | 0-5        | 0                | Crushed Rock Only                                   |
| O.F.C.                                       |  | 20                                             | (2)                      |                                |                                  | 20                                      | 0-3        | 0                | High Quality Gravel, Dolomitic Sandstone, Trap Rock |
| D.F.C.                                       |  | 20                                             | (2)                      |                                |                                  | 20                                      | 2-5        | 0                | Dolomitic Sandstone, Traprock, Meta-Arkose          |
| Surface Treatment Class 4                    |  | 20                                             |                          |                                |                                  |                                         | 0-7        | 0                | Natural Gravel or Crushed Rock Screenings           |
| Structural Concrete and Concrete Base        |  | 16                                             | (2)                      | 3                              | (2)                              | 20                                      | 0-3        |                  | Natural Sand                                        |
|                                              |  |                                                |                          |                                |                                  |                                         | 0-5        |                  | Manufactured Sand                                   |
| Pavement Concrete and Exposed Structure Deck |  | 16                                             | (2)                      | 3                              | (2)                              | 20                                      | 0-3        |                  | Natural Sand                                        |
|                                              |  |                                                |                          |                                |                                  |                                         | 0-5        |                  | Manufactured Sand                                   |
| Ice Control Sand                             |  |                                                |                          |                                | 9                                | 25                                      | 0-5        |                  | Natural Sand                                        |
|                                              |  |                                                |                          |                                | 14                               | 25                                      | 0-3        |                  | Manufactured Sand                                   |

- (1) Hot mix and concrete petrographic number applies
- (2) Test results are analyzed for specific contracts, but there are no current specification limits
- (3) Replacing  $MgSO_4$  Soundness as of 1992 on MTO contracts only

96-222

THE INFORMATION IS "STACKED"; IE HEADING A CORRESPONDS TO LINES A, HEADING B CORRESPONDS TO LINES B, HEADING C TO

| *****               |      |             |              |                   |            |            |            |                                          |         |
|---------------------|------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| SOURCE NAME         |      | TOWNSHIP    |              | LOT NOS.          |            | CONCESSION |            | SOURCE LOCATION                          |         |
| FROM-TO             |      | FROM-TO     |              | FROM-TO           |            | FROM-TO    |            | FROM-TO                                  |         |
| Y                   | LIC. | PIT/ QUARRY | OPEN/ UNOPEN | COUNTY, REG. MUN. | MAP ZONE   | EAST       | NORTH      | TYPE OF INVESTIGATION                    |         |
| *****               |      |             |              |                   |            |            |            |                                          |         |
| TOTAL               |      | NON-        | CRUSHABLE    | DEPTH OF          | DEPTH OF   | STRIPPING  | % RETAINED |                                          |         |
| QUANTITY            |      | CRUSHABLE   |              | FACE              | TEST HOLES | REQUIRED   | 4.75 MM    | 25.4 MM                                  | 100 MM  |
| (TONNES)            |      | (TONNES)    | (TONNES)     | (M)               | (M)        | (M)        | FROM-TO    | FROM-TO                                  | FROM-TO |
| *****               |      |             |              |                   |            |            |            |                                          |         |
| M.T.O. SURPLUS ROCK |      | STRATHY     |              | 0 -               |            | 0 -        |            | 17.5KM N OF TEMAGAMI ON W SIDE OF HWY 11 |         |
| 01                  | NO   | REMARKS     | OPEN         | NIPISSING         | 17         | 592500     | 5219900    | VISUAL                                   |         |
| 20000               |      | 0           |              | 20000             | -          | -          | -          | -                                        | -       |
| *****               |      |             |              |                   |            |            |            |                                          |         |

-ITY :

GRANULAR "B" I ----> N ---->  
 GRANULAR "A" ----> R ----> SEE REMARKS BELOW  
 H.L. 4 MOD FA ----> R ----> REQUIRES BLENDING IN ORDER TO PRODUCE HOT MIX WHICH CONFORMS TO CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS  
 H.L. 4 MOD CA ----> R ----> SEE REMARKS BELOW

SURPLUS ROCK FROM CONT. 92-214. CONSTRUCTION RECORDS SHOW APPROXIMATE 20,000 TONNES IN STOCKPILE. THIS QUARRIED ROCK VARIES IN SIZE AND DEBRIS SUCH AS WOOD, SILT, CLAY, ORGANIC MATTER, ETC. WOULD HAVE TO BE REMOVED FROM STOCKPILE BEFORE MATERIAL COULD BE PROCESSED. THIS ROCK MEETS APPROVAL FOR HL4 CA. AVAILABLE FREE FOR PURPOSES SPECIFIED

|              |        |     |        |           |   |     |    |        |         |        |   |                                          |   |  |
|--------------|--------|-----|--------|-----------|---|-----|----|--------|---------|--------|---|------------------------------------------|---|--|
| G. CHITARONI |        |     | BEST   |           |   | 0 - |    |        | 0 -     |        |   | 11.85 KM.E. OF HWY 11. ON N. AND S. SIDE |   |  |
|              |        |     |        |           |   |     |    |        |         |        |   | ROOSEVELT ROAD SOUTH ENT.                |   |  |
| 01           | ND     | QRY | UNOP   | NIPISSING |   |     | 17 | 598100 | 5224100 | VISUAL |   |                                          |   |  |
| 1            | 100000 | 0   | 100000 | -         | - | -   | -  | -      | -       | -      | - | -                                        | - |  |

-ITY :

GRANULAR "B" I ----> N ---->  
 GRANULAR "A" ----> X ----> SEE REMARKS BELOW  
 H.L. 4 MOD FA ----> R ----> REQUIRES BLENDING IN ORDER TO PRODUCE HOT MIX WHICH CONFORMS TO CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS  
 H.L. 4 MOD CA ----> R ----> APPROVAL BY STOCKPILE ONLY

THIS UNOPENED QUARRY IS SHOWN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT G.CHITARONI (705)672-2266. ROCK TYPE IS A NIPISSING DIABASE FINE GRAINED.



Established 1928

# Swastika Laboratories

A Division of TSL/Assayers Inc.

Assaying - Consulting - Representation

## Assay Certificate

8W-4200-RA1

Company: **BLACKSTONE DEVELOPMENT INC**  
Project: Traprock Quarry  
Attn: G. Chitaroni

Date: NOV-02-98

We hereby certify the following Assay of 4 Chip/Grab samples  
submitted OCT-27-98 by .

| Sample<br>Number | Specific<br>Gravity |
|------------------|---------------------|
| K 1426           | 2.97                |
| K 1427           | 2.93                |
| K 1428           | 3.10                |
| K 1429           | 2.94                |

Certified by

Dennis Charte

1 Cameron Ave., P.O. Box 10, Swastika, Ontario P0K 1T0  
Telephone (705)642-3244 Fax (705)642-3300

TELEGRAM RAP ROCK LTD.

ATTN: G. CHANI

PROJ:

6W-4684-RA1

1270 FEWSTER DRIVE, U 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W-1A4  
PHONE #: (905)602-8236 FAX #: (905)206-0513

REPORT No. : M0312  
Page No. : 1 of 1  
File No. : NV18RA  
Date : NOV-18-1996

# I.C.A.P. TOTAL OXIDE ANALYSIS Lithium MetaBorate Fusion

| SAMPLE # | SiO2  | Al2O3 | Fe2O3 | CaO  | MgO  | Na2O | K2O  | TiO2 | MnO  | P2O5 | Ba  | Sr  | Zr  | Y   | Sc  | Nb   | Be  | Mi  | Cr  | Cu  | V    | Co  | Zn  | LOI  | Wt %   |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
|          | %     | %     | %     | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | %    | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | %    | %      |
| 32072    | 50.98 | 14.82 | 10.42 | 8.19 | 8.45 | 3.79 | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 280 | 250 | 50  | 16  | 32  | < 30 | 2   | 125 | 215 | 155 | 215  | 45  | 80  | 2.60 | 100.85 |
| 32073    | 51.22 | 14.34 | 9.96  | 8.81 | 8.00 | 4.16 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 250 | 270 | 50  | 12  | 36  | < 30 | 4.1 | 130 | 320 | 85  | 225  | 50  | 50  | 2.31 | 100.25 |
| 32074    | 51.01 | 14.56 | 10.00 | 9.20 | 7.70 | 3.96 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 180 | 230 | 50  | 14  | 33  | < 30 | < 1 | 140 | 250 | 110 | 230  | 45  | 50  | 2.39 | 100.11 |
| 32075    | 49.37 | 14.99 | 16.24 | 7.59 | 4.90 | 3.24 | 1.14 | 1.35 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 220 | 230 | 70  | 18  | 32  | < 30 | < 1 | 65  | 485 | 210 | 720  | 65  | 130 | 1.60 | 100.74 |
| 32076    | 45.45 | 13.51 | 21.54 | 7.38 | 4.90 | 2.59 | 1.48 | 2.21 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 190 | 190 | 60  | 14  | 32  | < 30 | 2   | 115 | 360 | 365 | 1495 | 85  | 105 | 1.22 | 100.57 |
| 32077    | 49.95 | 14.61 | 15.07 | 8.06 | 4.55 | 3.00 | 1.28 | 1.49 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 240 | 240 | 70  | 16  | 33  | < 30 | 1   | 65  | 175 | 240 | 735  | 65  | 90  | 1.63 | 100.93 |
| 32078    | 52.87 | 12.17 | 19.34 | 5.59 | 1.78 | 2.86 | 1.74 | 1.51 | 0.26 | 0.52 | 270 | 190 | 150 | 36  | 26  | < 30 | 1   | 35  | 655 | 60  | 90   | 45  | 100 | 1.55 | 100.21 |
| 32079    | 52.29 | 11.97 | 19.90 | 5.42 | 1.80 | 2.56 | 1.94 | 1.51 | 0.27 | 0.56 | 310 | 170 | 170 | 42  | 25  | < 30 | 1   | 30  | 270 | 50  | 60   | 40  | 105 | 1.55 | 99.76  |
| 32080    | 53.26 | 11.90 | 19.51 | 5.38 | 1.94 | 2.67 | 1.70 | 1.57 | 0.27 | 0.54 | 230 | 180 | 150 | 38  | 25  | < 30 | 1   | 45  | 545 | 45  | 95   | 45  | 95  | 1.59 | 100.33 |

SIGNED :

*[Signature]*

# TARGET GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

ATTN: G. CHITRONI

PROJ: TEMAGAMI

## TSL/ASSAYERS Laboratories

1270 FENSTER DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W-1A4

PHONE #: (905)602-8236

FAX #: (905)206-0513

REPORT No. : M5719

Page No. : 1 of 1

File No. : M5719

Date : SEP-20-1995

### I.C.A.P. TOTAL OXIDE ANALYSIS

Lithium Metaborate Fusion

5W-3587-R01

P.2

| SAMPLE # | SiO2  | Al2O3 | Fe2O3 | CaO   | MgO  | Na2O | K2O  | TiO2 | MnO   | P2O5  | Ba  | Zr   | Y   | Sc  | Nb   | Be  | Ni  | Cr  | Cu  | V    | Co  | Zn  | Rb    | LOI  | TOTAL  |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|--------|
|          | %     | %     | %     | %     | %    | %    | %    | %    | %     | %     | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | %     | %    | %      |
| K32059   | 84.96 | 8.65  | 1.54  | 0.08  | 0.46 | 2.48 | 1.68 | 0.07 | 0.01  | 0.04  | 250 | 70   | 8   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | 20  | 660 | 10  | 25   | 10  | 15  | <0.05 | 0.76 | 100.71 |
| K32060   | 45.72 | 13.55 | 20.68 | 7.43  | 4.71 | 2.73 | 1.42 | 2.12 | 0.19  | 0.10  | 190 | 40   | 14  | 31  | < 30 | < 1 | 100 | 265 | 375 | 1395 | 80  | 180 | <0.05 | 1.57 | 100.22 |
| K32061   | 45.27 | 14.33 | 21.02 | 7.42  | 4.55 | 2.80 | 1.22 | 2.05 | 0.20  | 0.10  | 200 | 50   | 18  | 32  | < 30 | < 1 | 70  | 225 | 335 | 1285 | 80  | 170 | <0.05 | 1.53 | 100.50 |
| K32062   | 96.46 | 1.44  | 1.25  | 0.19  | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.01  | <0.02 | 20  | < 10 | 2   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 955 | 15  | 45   | 10  | 10  | <0.05 | 0.30 | 100.63 |
| K32063   | 49.36 | 23.25 | 4.78  | 11.27 | 1.80 | 4.21 | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.06  | 0.08  | 140 | < 10 | < 2 | 13  | < 30 | < 1 | 25  | 365 | < 5 | 100  | 20  | 30  | <0.05 | 2.19 | 98.28  |
| K32064   | 95.20 | 1.10  | 0.45  | 0.25  | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.03 | <0.01 | <0.02 | 20  | < 10 | 6   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 770 | 10  | 35   | 10  | 10  | <0.05 | 0.21 | 97.81  |
| K32065   | 57.04 | 11.92 | 16.72 | 5.18  | 1.94 | 3.92 | 1.30 | 1.68 | 0.21  | 0.24  | 440 | 200  | 46  | 32  | < 30 | 1   | 20  | 380 | 20  | 155  | 40  | 95  | <0.05 | 0.71 | 100.84 |
| K32066   | 92.27 | 2.46  | 1.12  | 0.15  | 0.29 | 0.87 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.01  | <0.02 | 30  | < 10 | < 2 | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | 25  | 800 | 10  | 40   | 15  | 20  | <0.05 | 0.28 | 97.82  |
| K32067   | 96.72 | 1.71  | 0.85  | 0.03  | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 0.02 | <0.01 | <0.02 | 40  | 30   | < 2 | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 845 | < 5 | 80   | 5   | 20  | <0.05 | 0.39 | 100.56 |
| K32068   | 51.59 | 14.00 | 10.71 | 8.33  | 7.50 | 3.64 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.17  | 0.08  | 260 | 60   | 22  | 32  | < 30 | < 1 | 95  | 320 | 70  | 215  | 50  | 100 | <0.05 | 2.33 | 99.56  |
| K32069   | 46.02 | 14.34 | 19.65 | 7.49  | 4.62 | 3.00 | 1.18 | 2.14 | 0.21  | 0.10  | 200 | 40   | 10  | 35  | < 30 | < 1 | 125 | 275 | 300 | 1185 | 85  | 150 | 0.05  | 1.49 | 100.23 |
| K32070   | 51.61 | 15.37 | 14.10 | 7.87  | 4.70 | 3.00 | 1.26 | 0.98 | 0.18  | 0.14  | 240 | 90   | 16  | 29  | < 30 | < 1 | 55  | 270 | 215 | 455  | 70  | 120 | <0.05 | 1.50 | 100.70 |
| K32071   | 47.38 | 25.18 | 6.04  | 9.91  | 3.19 | 3.31 | 1.88 | 0.33 | 0.08  | 0.06  | 230 | 40   | 6   | 11  | < 30 | < 1 | 10  | 210 | < 5 | 105  | 20  | 45  | <0.05 | 3.07 | 100.44 |

SEP 20 '95 13:26 TSL-ASSAYERS

TSL/95

SIGNED :

*Raj* *Saad*

## TSL/ASSAYERS Laboratories

1270 FENSTER DRIVE, UNIT 3 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W-1A4

PHONE #: (905)602-8236

FAX #: (905)206-0513

## TARGET GEOLOGICAL SERVICES

ATTN: G. CHITARAMI

PROJ: TEMAGAMI

REPORT No. : M5719

Page No. : 1 of 1

File No. : M5719

Date : SEP-20-1995

## I.C.A.P. TOTAL OXIDE ANALYSIS

Lithium Metaborate Fusion

5W-3587-R01

P.2

| SAMPLE #                        | SiO2  | Al2O3 | Fe2O3 | CaO   | MgO  | Na2O | K2O  | TiO2 | MnO    | P2O5   | Ba  | Zr   | Y   | Sc  | Nb   | Be  | Ni  | Cr  | Cu  | V    | Co  | Zn  | RL     | LOI  | TOTAL  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------|
|                                 | %     | %     | %     | %     | %    | %    | %    | %    | %      | %      | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm | ppm  | ppm | ppm | %      | %    | %      |
| <i>Low-grade</i>                |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |     |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |        |      |        |
| K32059 <i>Silica Dep</i>        | 84.96 | 8.65  | 1.54  | 0.08  | 0.46 | 2.48 | 1.68 | 0.07 | 0.01   | 0.04   | 250 | 70   | 8   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | 20  | 660 | 10  | 25   | 10  | 15  | < 0.05 | 0.76 | 100.71 |
| K32060 <i>Traprock</i>          | 45.72 | 13.55 | 20.68 | 7.43  | 4.71 | 2.73 | 1.42 | 2.12 | 0.19   | 0.10   | 190 | 40   | 14  | 31  | < 30 | < 1 | 100 | 265 | 375 | 1395 | 80  | 180 | < 0.05 | 1.57 | 100.22 |
| K32061 <i>Traprock</i>          | 45.27 | 14.33 | 21.02 | 7.42  | 4.55 | 2.80 | 1.22 | 2.05 | 0.20   | 0.10   | 200 | 50   | 18  | 32  | < 30 | < 1 | 70  | 225 | 335 | 1285 | 80  | 170 | < 0.05 | 1.53 | 100.50 |
| K32062 <i>Silica Dep</i>        | 96.46 | 1.44  | 1.25  | 0.19  | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.01   | < 0.02 | 20  | < 10 | 2   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 955 | 15  | 45   | 10  | 10  | < 0.05 | 0.30 | 100.63 |
| K32063 <i>Granite - Diorite</i> | 49.36 | 23.25 | 4.78  | 11.27 | 1.80 | 4.21 | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.06   | 0.08   | 140 | < 10 | < 2 | 13  | < 30 | < 1 | 25  | 365 | < 5 | 100  | 20  | 30  | < 0.05 | 2.19 | 98.28  |
| K32064 <i>Silica Dep</i>        | 95.20 | 1.10  | 0.45  | 0.25  | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.03 | < 0.01 | < 0.02 | 20  | < 10 | 6   | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 770 | 10  | 35   | 10  | 10  | < 0.03 | 0.21 | 97.81  |
| K32065 <i>Traprock</i>          | 57.04 | 11.92 | 16.72 | 5.18  | 1.94 | 3.92 | 1.30 | 1.68 | 0.21   | 0.24   | 440 | 200  | 46  | 32  | < 30 | 1   | 20  | 380 | 20  | 155  | 40  | 95  | < 0.05 | 0.71 | 100.84 |
| K32066 <i>Silica Dep</i>        | 92.27 | 2.46  | 1.12  | 0.15  | 0.29 | 0.87 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.01   | < 0.02 | 30  | < 10 | < 2 | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | 25  | 800 | 10  | 40   | 15  | 20  | < 0.05 | 0.28 | 97.82  |
| K32067 <i>Silica Dep</i>        | 96.72 | 1.71  | 0.85  | 0.03  | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 0.02 | < 0.01 | < 0.02 | 40  | 30   | < 2 | < 1 | < 30 | < 1 | < 5 | 845 | < 5 | 80   | 5   | 20  | < 0.05 | 0.39 | 100.56 |
| K32068 <i>Traprock</i>          | 51.59 | 14.00 | 10.71 | 8.33  | 7.50 | 3.64 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.17   | 0.08   | 260 | 60   | 22  | 32  | < 30 | < 1 | 95  | 320 | 70  | 215  | 50  | 100 | < 0.05 | 2.33 | 99.56  |
| K32069 <i>Traprock</i>          | 46.02 | 14.34 | 19.65 | 7.49  | 4.62 | 3.00 | 1.18 | 2.14 | 0.21   | 0.10   | 200 | 40   | 10  | 35  | < 30 | < 1 | 125 | 275 | 300 | 1185 | 85  | 150 | 0.05   | 1.49 | 100.23 |
| K32070 <i>Traprock</i>          | 51.61 | 15.37 | 14.10 | 7.87  | 4.70 | 3.00 | 1.26 | 0.98 | 0.18   | 0.14   | 240 | 90   | 16  | 29  | < 30 | < 1 | 55  | 270 | 215 | 455  | 70  | 120 | < 0.05 | 1.50 | 100.70 |
| K32071 <i>Diorite</i>           | 47.38 | 25.18 | 6.04  | 9.91  | 3.19 | 3.31 | 1.88 | 0.33 | 0.08   | 0.06   | 230 | 40   | 6   | 11  | < 30 | < 1 | 10  | 210 | < 5 | 105  | 20  | 45  | < 0.05 | 2.07 | 100.44 |

SEP 20 '95 13:26 TSL-ASSAYERS

TSL/95

SIGNED :



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Swastika Laboratories,  
1 Cameron Avenue,  
Swastika, Ontario  
POK 1T0

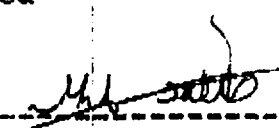
Attention: Ghislain Lebel

**REPORT #S-15551**

**RE: ANALYSIS OF CRUSHED ROCK SAMPLES  
FOR LEACHABLE TOXIC METALS  
AS PER ONTARIO REGULATION 347, SCHEDULE 4**

July 24, 1997

Signed

  
-----  
Mamdouh A. Salib, Ph.D., C.Chem  
Analytical Specialist

**TSL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**  
1270 FEWSTER DRIVE, UNIT 3  
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO  
L4W 1A4

TSL (905) 628-5288 FAX: (905) 628-7927  
DIVISION OF CAMBRIDGE MATERIALS TESTING LIMITED

REPORT #S-15551

RE: ANALYSIS OF CRUSHED ROCK SAMPLE  
FOR LEACHABLE TOXIC METALS  
AS PER ONTARIO REGULATION 347, SCHEDULE 4

**1.0 INTRODUCTION**

On July 11, 1997, TSL Professional Services received three (3) crushed rock samples for analysis of Leachable Toxic Metals as per Ontario Regulation 347, Schedule 4.

The samples received by the laboratory were identified as:

Sample #1 - #K1407 (7W-2736-RA1)  
Sample #2 - #K1408 (7W-2736-RA1)  
Sample #3 - #K1409 (7W-2736-RA1)

**2.0 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS**

The submitted samples were leached under controlled pH condition and the leachate were then analysed for metallic constituents using an ICAP Plasma Spectrometer and Hydride generation technique and the results obtained are detailed in a separate report attached hereto.

Note: The results of leachate analysis were compared with the Ontario Regulation 347, schedule 4, Leachate Quality Criteria for listed metals, which are as follows.

**2.0 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS (CONT)**

|                   | Sample #1<br>#K1407<br>mg/L | Sample #2<br>#K1408<br>mg/L | Sample #3<br>#K1409<br>mg/L | Schedule 4<br>Leachate Criteria<br>mg/L |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Arsenic           | <0.01                       | <0.01                       | <0.01                       | 0.05                                    |
| Barium            | <0.03                       | <0.03                       | 0.10                        | 1.0                                     |
| Boron             | <0.5                        | <0.5                        | <0.5                        | 5.0                                     |
| Cadmium           | <0.005                      | <0.005                      | <0.005                      | 0.005                                   |
| Chromium          | <0.02                       | <0.02                       | <0.02                       | 0.05                                    |
| Lead              | <0.05                       | <0.05                       | <0.05                       | 0.05                                    |
| Mercury           | <0.001                      | <0.001                      | <0.001                      | 0.001                                   |
| Selenium          | <0.01                       | <0.01                       | <0.01                       | 0.01                                    |
| Silver            | <0.05                       | <0.05                       | <0.05                       | 0.05                                    |
|                   |                             |                             |                             |                                         |
| Cyanide<br>(Free) | <0.1                        | <0.1                        | <0.1                        | 0.2                                     |
| Fluoride          | <0.1                        | <0.1                        | <0.1                        | 2.4                                     |

**REMARKS**

As indicated by the results of leachate analysis all toxic metals listed in the schedule 4 are within the leachate criteria for the analysed samples.

This report is subject to the following terms and conditions: 1. This report relates only to the specimen provided and there is no representation or warranty that it applies to similar substances or materials or the bulk of which the specimen is a part. 2. The contents of this report is for the information of the customer identified above only and it shall not be reprinted or published in whole or in part or disclosed to any other party without the prior written consent of T&L Professional Services. 3. The name T&L Professional Services shall not be used in connection with the specimen reported on or any substance or materials similar to that specimen without the prior written consent of T&L Professional Services. 4. Neither T&L Professional Services nor any of its employees shall be responsible for any claims, loss or damages arising in consequence of reliance on this report or any default, error or omission in its preparation or the tests conducted. 5. Specimens retained 3 months from date of test and then disposed of unless instructed otherwise.



S-15551

I.C.A.P. PLASMA SCANCompositional Analysis of Crushed Rock Samples  
(Leaching Test as per Ontario Regulation 347)

| <u>Element</u> |      | <u>Sample #1</u><br><u>#K1407</u><br>mg/L | <u>Sample #2</u><br><u>#K1408</u><br>mg/L | <u>Sample #3</u><br><u>#K1409</u><br>mg/L | <u>LDL*</u><br>mg/L |
|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aluminum       | (Al) | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | 0.1                 |
| Barium         | (Ba) | <0.03                                     | <0.03                                     | 0.10                                      | 0.03                |
| Beryllium      | (Be) | <0.005                                    | <0.005                                    | <0.005                                    | 0.005               |
| Boron          | (B)  | <0.5                                      | <0.5                                      | <0.5                                      | 0.5                 |
| Cadmium        | (Cd) | <0.005                                    | <0.005                                    | <0.005                                    | 0.005               |
| Calcium        | (Ca) | 13.5                                      | 6.0                                       | 3.0                                       | 0.50                |
| Chromium       | (Cr) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Cobalt         | (Co) | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | 0.01                |
| Copper         | (Cu) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Iron           | (Fe) | <0.1                                      | 1.3                                       | <0.1                                      | 0.1                 |
| Lead           | (Pb) | <0.05                                     | <0.05                                     | <0.05                                     | 0.05                |
| Magnesium      | (Mg) | 3.90                                      | 2.30                                      | 0.95                                      | 0.03                |
| Manganese      | (Mn) | 0.14                                      | 0.20                                      | 0.08                                      | 0.01                |
| Molybdenum     | (Mo) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Nickel         | (Ni) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Phosphorus     | (P)  | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | 0.1                 |
| Potassium      | (K)  | <5.0                                      | 15                                        | 10                                        | 5.0                 |
| Silver         | (Ag) | <0.05                                     | <0.05                                     | <0.05                                     | 0.05                |
| Sodium         | (Na) | 2.0                                       | 1.5                                       | 23.0                                      | 0.50                |
| Strontium      | (Sr) | 0.04                                      | 0.02                                      | 0.02                                      | 0.01                |
| Titanium       | (Ti) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Vanadium       | (V)  | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Zinc           | (Zn) | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | <0.02                                     | 0.02                |
| Zirconium      | (Zr) | <0.2                                      | <0.2                                      | <0.2                                      | 0.2                 |
| Arsenic        | (As) | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | 0.01                |
| Mercury        | (Hg) | <0.001                                    | <0.001                                    | <0.001                                    | 0.001               |
| Selenium       | (Se) | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | <0.01                                     | 0.01                |
| Free Cyanide   | (CN) | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | 0.1                 |
| Fluoride       | (F)  | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | <0.1                                      | 0.1                 |

Note: LDL\* = Lower Detection Limit

**Wareing Associates**

*Business, Community & Economic Development*

Box 101, Latchford, Ontario. P0J 1N0 Phone: (705) 676-2445 or 2005 E-mail: [bwareing@onlink.net](mailto:bwareing@onlink.net)



**2**

31M04NE2014 2.19167

BEST

020

# **Crushed Stone/Aggregate Production and Sales In Canada & the United States**

## **A Market Research Study**

**April 1996**

### ***Preliminary Report***

Prepared by: Bryan Wareing - Wareing Associates

**Crushed Stone/Aggregate Production and Sales**

**In Canada & the United States**

**A Market Research Study**

**April 1996**

**Preliminary Report**

**Contents**

|                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Introduction - framework of study                            | page 1       |
| <b>1. Scope</b>                                              | pages 2 - 8  |
| 1.1 Definition of Traprock                                   | page 2       |
| 1.2 Narrowing the Focus of Search                            | page 2       |
| 1.3 Defining the focus- Clearly identified areas of use      | pages 2 - 4  |
| 1.4 Rock Types Predominating the Crushed Stone Markets       | page 5       |
| 1.5 Canada's Exports and Imports of Crushed Stone            | page 6       |
| 1.6 Elimination of Product Categories                        | page 7       |
| 1.7 Markets Available for the Insertion of Diabase - general | page 8       |
| <b>2. The Competition in General</b>                         |              |
| Lightweight Aggregate Producers in Canada                    | pages 9 & 10 |
| Sand & Gravel                                                | page 11      |
| Crushed Stone/Traprock Producers                             | page 12      |
| Transport & Costs - initial                                  | page 13      |

**List of Charts**

Charts 1 - 10



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

020C

# **Crushed Stone/Aggregate Production and Sales**

## **In Canada & the United States**

### **A Market Research Study**

**April 1996**

### **Preliminary Report**

In early March, 1996 Wareing Associates was contracted by Mr. Gino Chitaroni ( Target Geological Services ) to research the potential market for crushed stone, aggregate and related products pertaining to a proposed Nipissing Diabase quarry/mine in Northeastern Ontario. This study is being conducted at three levels:

1. A general scoping of the market to determine size, range, producers, number of quarries involved, value of goods shipped (Canadian and U.S.).
2. A more detailed examination of the above and expansion of data/information to determine market growth or decline, product categories, product uses, direct contact with producers and purchasers, potential for new or redesigned products.
3. Where potential exists, the development of prospect lists, acquisition of product standards/tests where available and where possible projections of market growth.

All three levels are being run concurrently and as contacts and information sources are developed more detail is being added at each level, except the first, general scoping.

There is a fourth level which can be added should the potential be perceived for the development of the project and that is the development of a marketing and sales strategy to be combined with an engineering study to become a feasibility study/prospectus for seeking investment and financing. This is separate from the initial marketing study.

**Special Note:** The U.S. Bureau of Mines statistics show a clear designation of Traprock as a specific category. This allows a reasonably accurate analysis of the U.S. market. Conversely, Canadian statistics do not separate out Traprock specifically but include this category with all other igneous rocks under the general heading of Granite. Thus, in order to estimate a market for the Traprock category in Canada an extrapolation using U.S. statistics is required.

# Preliminary Findings

## 1. Scope

It should be noted that information supplied by the U.S. Bureau of Mines in relation to the product categories and uses of the various forms of crushed rock, trap rock etc., is considerably more refined and detailed than that of any Canadian government sources, e.g. Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and Statistics Canada. This means that Canadian statistics will tend to seem sparse when compared to U.S. data. Canadian data sources make considerable use of the category "Other Uses" without definition even although this may be a category comprising the largest quantities of use.

### 1.1 Definition of Traprock

The term "Traprock" cannot usually be found in any Canadian statistics neither is "Diabase" a recorded category. Conversely the U.S. Bureau of Mines (now the U.S. Geological Survey) does list traprock in its statistics as a measurable category. In Canada, however, this category of rock is bundled in with others under the more general heading of "Crushed Stone - Granite."

**Definition:** From a Report published by the U.S. Bureau of Mines, "Overview: Crushed Stone: United States and the World - 1993" authored by Valentin Tepordei - crushed stone commodity specialist.

**Gabbro, Diabase and Basalt are dark-colored igneous rocks, low in silica content and are commonly called traprock.**

### 1.2 Narrowing the Focus of Search

In order to focus on markets in which diabase traprock would likely find a niche, either with direct products or as a substitute for existing ones, it was necessary to examine all uses of quarried stone, mine rock piles, gravel pits, etc. In addition to the use of rock, crushed or otherwise, there is also the use of smelter slags in some applications, most notably steel and nickel slags in railroad ballast, fill, road metal as well as some specialized asphalt and concrete products. Thus eliminating those applications in which diabase would not fit because of obvious structural or mineral and chemical characteristics.

### 1.3 Defining the Focus - Clearly identified areas of use

Most, although not all, crushed, broken and pulverized stone use categories would allow diabase to be substituted for the more common varieties such as limestone, granite and sandstone. **Key to that substitution will be in the chemical and structural characteristics defining the use.**

Given the above, areas of possible/probable use include;

**Most of the aggregates for concretes and asphalt products if able to match or exceed required specifications.**

**Road metal, road base, fill and municipal or rural road construction**

**Housing and commercial site development** e.g Single family dwelling development consumes about 300 tonnes of crushed stone per unit versus an apartment complex which consumes about 50 tonnes/unit. (Included in these numbers are all roadway developments, concrete products for basements and building supplies.)

**Riprap and Jetty Stone**

**Railroad Ballast**

The U.S. Bureau of Mines defines the uses of traprock as follows;

**Coarse Aggregate > 1.5 inches**

Macadam  
Riprap & Jetty Stone  
Filter Stone  
Other Coarse Aggregate

**Coarse Aggregate - Graded**

Concrete Aggregate Coarse  
Bituminous Aggregate - Coarse  
Bituminous Surface treatment aggregate  
Railroad Ballast  
Other Grade Coarse Aggregate

**Fine Aggregate < 3/8 inches**

Stone sand, concrete  
Stone sand, bituminous mix or seal  
Screening, undesignated  
Other fine aggregates

**Coarse & Fine Aggregate**

Graded round base or sub-base  
Terazzo & exposed aggregate  
Crusher run or fill or waste  
Unpaved road surfacing  
Other coarse and fine aggregates  
Roofing granules  
Other construction materials and pipe bedding

**Special**

Asphalt fillers and extenders  
Other fillers and extenders  
Other uses - not listed

**Unspecified**

It would appear that diabase products could be inserted into any of the above markets provided that specifications are met or exceeded.

**Amount of Traprock used in the U.S. - 1994:      91 million tonnes**

**Value of Traprock sold in the U.S.- 1994:      \$ 576 million**

**Average value per metric tonne sold - \$ 6.3 U.S. / metric tonne**

(See Chart 1 - Traprock Product Uses in the U.S. - 1994)

**Traprock Sold as a percentage of all Crushed Stone Sold in the U.S. - 1994**

**Total of Crushed Stone Sold in U.S. 1994 - 1.23 billion tonnes**

**Traprock Sold in the U.S. 1994 - 91 million tonnes**

**Traprock Sold as a percentage of all Crushed Stone - 7.4 %**

-----

***Determining comparative Canadian Statistics***

First, Canadian Statistics are complete only to 1993 and second, Traprock is not distinguished as a separate category in these numbers. Where comparison is made with the U.S. it is by extrapolation and this can only be regarded as speculative.

Chart 3 A shows Shipments of Stone From Canadian Quarries by kind of stone in 1993

Chart 3 B shows Shipments of Stone from Canadian Quarries by use of stone in 1993.

In neither case does Traprock show as a category which lends credence to the suggestion that the market for Traprock in Canada will be by substitution and/or special use characteristics.

**Total Shipments of Stone from Canadian Quarries - 1993      104,369 kilotonnes**

**Total Shipments by use designated as Crushed Stone - 1993      81,468 kilotonnes**

In addition to Crushed Stone two other categories might be added - Pulverized Stone & Miscellaneous

Pulverized Stone - 1842 kilotonnes

Miscellaneous Stone - 2843 kilotonnes

Combining these numbers to estimate total Crushed, Broken, Pulverized and similar stone shows the following:

**Percentage of Stone Sold that is Broken, Pulverized or Crushed or similar - 83 %**

**To determine a market scope for Traprock in Canada we can use the 7% factor derived from U.S. figures. This suggests that the Canadian Market could reasonably sustain sales of about 6 million tonnes per year, but this could grow substantially with active marketing and the development of special use products. Substitution within most granite and some limestone and sandstone markets can be achieved.**

#### **1.4 Rock Types Predominating the Crushed Stone Markets**

The Report "Overview: Crushed Stone: United States & the World - 1993" indicates that of all the crushed stone produced 75% of it is Limestone and Dolomite followed by Granite, Traprock, Sandstone and quartzite, miscellaneous stone, calcareous marl, shell, marble, volcanic cinder and scoria, and slate, in order of volume.

In Canada, Limestone and Dolomite also are predominant but in the absence of a category for Traprock these two are followed by Granite, Sandstone then the others, in order of volume.

**In Canada, the reporting of Granite volumes and values includes all igneous rocks so it would be safe to assume that Traprock is buried somewhere within these numbers. Therefore it would be reasonable to conjecture that anywhere Granite is used as Crushed Stone so it may be possible to substitute Traprock.**

#### ***Uses of Crushed Stone (Granite only) in Canada***

Chart 4 shows the various uses to which Granite, crushed, broken or pulverized, is applied. In 1992 almost 19 million tonnes was sold and in 1993, 17.7 million. The bulk of sales occurred in

#### **Crushed Stone -**

**concrete aggregate 1992 - 956 kilotonnes & 1993 - 758 kilotonnes;**

**asphalt aggregate 1992 - 3,010 kilotonnes & 1993 - 3,340 kilotonnes;**

**road metal 1992 - 3,586 kilotonnes & 1993 - 4,001 kilotonnes;**

**railroad ballast 1992 - 1,504 kilotonnes & 1993 - 1,111 kilotonnes;**

**other uses 1992 - 8,916 kilotonnes & 1993 - 7,476 kilotonnes**

While there was an overall decline in sales between 1992 & 1993, particular attention should be paid to the substantial increases in asphalt aggregates and road metal. These increases are indicative of the impact of the government supported infrastructure programs introduced at this time. Government policy and programs with respect to infrastructure renewal will likely have impact on future growth of these markets. Indications are that despite the fiscal restraints infrastructure revitalization and development will, of necessity, be key areas of growth, in Canada and in the U.S.

## **1.5 Canada's Exports and Imports of Crushed Stone**

**The Category of Crushed Stone is defined: SIC Code 2517.10 -Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone used for aggregates, etc.**

### **Exports**

**In 1992 Canada exported 19.8 million tonnes of crushed stone. In 1993 it exported just over 2 million tonnes and in 1994 again just over 2 million metric tonnes.**

**The bulk of those exports are to the U.S. which in 1992 accounted for 94%, 1993 - 99.5% and in 1994 - almost 100%.**

**Exports to countries other than the U.S., mostly the Caribbean have been declining or ceased, those to the U.S. have been increasing, 1992-1993 by 6.6% and 1993 - 1994 by 3.1%. This growth in exports to the U.S. is consistent with a prediction in the earlier mentioned Overview Report of a 5% per annum growth in this market.**

**Concurrent with the sales growth has been an increase in value per metric tonne, 1992 - \$ 5.8, 1993 - \$ 7.5 and 1994 - \$ 8.5.**

**See Chart 5 - Canadian Exports of Crushed Stone**

### **Imports**

**The bulk of the imports are from the U.S. which in 1992 were 910 kilotonnes, 1993 - 948 kilotonnes and declined in 1994 to 630 kilotonnes.**

**Imports from Germany have increased over the three years rising from 379 tonnes in 1992 to 2,342 tonnes in 1994. There has been an increase in imports from France which shipped just over 430 tonnes in 1992 & 1993 then 800 tonnes in 1994. Between the years 1992 and 1993 Belgian shipments showed a decrease from 363 tonnes down to 267 tonnes which then jumped in 1994 to 526 tonnes. Shipments from other countries, not designated, have fluctuated from a high of 1049 tonnes in 1992, down to 94 tonnes in 1993 and up to 723 tonnes in 1994.**

**See Chart 6 - Canadian Imports of Crushed Stone 1992-1994**

## **1.6 Elimination of Product Categories where Diabase will not likely fit.**

It is reasonably clear that any diabase product will be entering markets which already exist for crushed rock products. To be successfully inserted it will have to be shown that diabase in all its product forms gives the user some advantage, be it price, quality, chemical and physical characteristics, long life and so on. However, there are some areas where diabase will clearly not fit for a variety of reasons. To better assess the true market potential we have attempted to address those markets to eliminate them. There are, too, some grey areas where substitution may occur so that this list may not yet be complete.

### ***Limestone & Dolomite Products***

While these rocks are used extensively in the crushed rock market, particularly in aggregates for both the concrete and asphalt product markets their main value lies in their high calcerous content. Thus, for most of the products that require a high calcium content diabase will not satisfy those requirements. Such product categories will include:

|                          |                               |                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Any Lime Products        | Most Chemical & metallurgical | Flux - Iron & Steel |
| Glass                    | Pulp & paper                  | Sugar Refineries    |
| Linings for Furnaces (?) | Dimension Stone               |                     |

Pulverized Stone: Whiting (substitute)

Agricultural purposes where a high Calcium content is essential e.g. poultry grit

Filter Stone where sulphur removal/absorption is a criteria

### ***Granite Products***

Dimension Stone only

### ***Sandstone Products***

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Dimension Stone | Glass Products |
|-----------------|----------------|

**Special Note - Dimension Stone:** In 1993 this author did considerable market research for a Northern Ontario Mining Company to examine the potential for the production of Nippissing Diabase as a source of dimension stone/architectural stone. The results were such that the Company proceeded to bulk testing of various sites only to find that it was virtually impossible to obtain large unfractured blocks. While smaller block production for such as tiles, flagstone, curbstone and paving block production may have been possible, given the initially high capital investment to develop the quarries and set up a production plant, the project was abandoned.

Dimension Stone is a relatively small market in Canada when compared to all Crushed Stone

## 1.7 Markets Available for the Insulator

### *Almost All Aggregate Products:*

Concrete aggregate  
Road metal  
Other uses

Asphalt aggregates  
Railroad Ballast

### *Miscellaneous Stone Products:*

Artificial Stone  
Some Poultry Grits  
Terrazo Chips  
Rubble and Riprap

Roofing Granules  
Stucco Dash  
Rock Wool  
Other uses

### *Pulverized Stone Products:*

Asphalt Filler  
Some Fertilizer Products

Some Agricultural Purposes

### *Chemical & Metallurgical Products*

Flux in non-ferrous smelters

Some Agricultural P

Some Agricultural P

Asphalt aggregates  
Railroad Ballast

Stucco Dash

Rock Wool

Other uses

Some Agricult

## 2. The Competition in General

"The importance of mineral aggregates to the economic competitiveness of Canada's urban areas is gaining increasing recognition."

"Demand for mineral aggregates is mainly local or regional and is influenced to a major degree by trends in domestic construction. However, in some populated regions, markets are not self sufficient as evidenced by their reliance on shipments from other areas. In addition, international bulk shipping of aggregates has increasingly been proven to be feasible.

" Urban expansion has greatly increased the demand for aggregates in support of major construction. Paradoxically, urban spread has not only tended to overrun operating pits and quarries, but also has extended into areas containing potentially valuable reserves and resources."

" Sand and gravel will continue to be competitive with crushed stone in some areas and, in some locations, with lightweight aggregates. ....

Estimates suggest that available sand and gravel supplies in some regions will be depleted during the 1990s."

**" Prices for aggregates will continue to rise with increasing land values, more sophisticated operating techniques and equipment, the depletion of more accessible reserves and the added rehabilitation expenditures"**

(Oliver Vogt, Natural Resources Canada in Canadian Mineral Year Book -1994 - Mineral Aggregates)

### Lightweight Aggregate Producers in Canada

Lightweight aggregates include: Vermiculite, pumice, perlite, expanded shale, expanded clay and some slags. While most of these products are used in agriculture and horticulture some are used in concrete products and as loose insulation while slag and expanded clay are used almost exclusively in the concrete products industry. Vermiculite also finds use in friction materials.

#### *Atlantic Canada*

|                                            |                          |                      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Annapolis Valley Peat Moss Company Limited | Berwick, Nova Scotia     | Vermiculite          |
| Avon Aggregates Ltd.                       | Minto, New Brunswick     | Expanded shale       |
| Fafard Peat Moss Company Ltd.              | Shippagan, New Brunswick | Perlite, Vermiculite |
| Sun Gro Horticulture Inc                   | Maisonnette, NB          | Perlite              |

### ***Quebec***

|                        |                  |                      |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Miron Inc              | Ville St-Laurent | Pumice               |
| Premier Peat Moss Ltd. | Riviere-du-Loup  | Perlite, Vermiculite |
| Vermi-lite Inc         | Baie-du-Febvre   | Perlite              |

### ***Ontario***

|                            |                    |                                     |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| National Slag Limited      | Hamilton           | Slag                                |
| V.I.L. Vermiculite Inc.    | Woodbridge         | Vermiculite                         |
| W.R. Grace & Co. of Canada | ST. Thomas<br>Ajax | Vermiculite<br>Vermiculite, perlite |

### ***Prairie Provinces***

|                              |                                  |                                              |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Cindercrete Products Limited | Saskatoon, Sask<br>Regina, Sask. | Expanded clay<br>Expanded clay               |
| Inland Cement Limited        | Calgary, Alta<br>Edmonton, Alta  | Expanded shale<br>Expanded clay              |
| Kildonan Concrete Ltd.       | Winnipeg, Man                    | Expanded clay                                |
| Sun Gro Horticulture Inc     | Elma, Man                        | Perlite                                      |
| Sun Gro Horticulture Inc.    | Seba Beach, Alta                 | Perlite                                      |
| W.R. Grace & Co. of Canada   | Winnipeg, Man<br>Edmonton, Alta. | Vermiculite, perlite<br>Vermiculite, perlite |

### ***British Columbia***

|                                  |           |                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Ocean Construction Supplies Ltd. | Vancouver | Pumice               |
| W.R. Grace & Co. of Canada       | Vancouver | Vermiculite, perlite |

In 1994 Canada imported 12,738 tonnes of pumice (crude or crushed) at a value of \$ 127/tonne.

In 1994 Canada imported 3,830 tonnes of other pumice stone at a value of \$ 221/tonne

Also imported: Vermiculite (unexpanded) - 17,516 tonnes @ \$ 18.6/tonne  
Perlite (unexpanded) - 37,605 tonnes @ \$ 134/tonne; Perlite (expanded) - 5150 tonnes @ \$ 622/tonne.

## **Sand & Gravel**

Just about every municipality, county, province/state departments of transport, railroad company, major and minor construction companies own sand and gravel pits. Consequently they can be regarded as part of the competition. With some exceptions, such as glass manufacture, road ice control, mortar sand and fill, the products from these pits absorb a considerable amount of the market one would expect to see crushed or broken rock used and neither are the quantities used small.

### **Available data on consumption of sand and gravel for the years 1992 & 1993**

The data shows that with some minor exceptions the amounts used in both 1992 and 1993 were about the same.

**The total of sand & gravel used in each year was close to 240 million tonnes**

**Just over half went to the construction of road bed and surface  
- 143 million tonnes**

Of the rest:

Concrete aggregate - 27 million tonnes

Asphalt aggregate - 16 million tonnes

Railroad ballast - 6 million tonnes in 1992 & 461 kilotonnes in 1993

Backfill for mines - 1 million tonnes

Fill - 17-20 million tonnes

While another 20 million tonnes went to other purposes (probably a combination of both sand and gravel uses) the rest went to specific uses for sand, silicates, quartz etc.

**It should be noted that all of the major national and international cement producers and some of the major asphalt producers also own their own quarries and pits. It should be also noted that the reserves of these companies are generally close to the larger urban centres where environmental regulations and urban sprawl are placing them in jeopardy both in Canada and the U.S.**

## **Crushed Stone/Traprock Producers - U.S. & Canada**

In Canada producers of Traprock cannot be singled out from other Crushed Stone producers because all igneous rocks are reported under the general heading of Granite. Thus Granite quarries can be assessed to be the main competitive areas. At this point we have not pinned down ownership completely for all Crushed stone producers, although we are actively pursuing this line of enquiry. We do, however, have an idea of the magnitude of the competition as some of the following charts show.

In reporting U.S. data we are in better shape in that Traprock is shown as a distinct category. We have recognized that the true ownership of many of the companies in both the U.S. and Canada is more difficult to ascertain as many are owned or part owned by major conglomerates. This line of enquiry we are still pursuing.

Chart 7 - Stone Quarries in Canada - 1993, shows the active quarries by rock type, by province.

Chart 8 - Traprock Sold or used by Producers in the U.S. by State , shows the following:

States Reporting Sales or Use of Traprock in excess of 10 million tonnes  
States Reporting Sales or Use of Traprock - no amounts disclosed  
States listed as neither Selling nor Using Traprock  
The Rank Order of Leading U.S. Producers

Chart 9 - Type of Crushed Stone Produced - by State - 1994

### **Comments on Canadian Producers**

The closest rival in this market must be recognized as **Ontario Trap Rock Limited** - Bruce Mines, Ontario. While they are listed as a Canadian Company we know that they have been financed and supported by U.S. interests. Their customers in Canada include CP Rail, Ontario Ministry of Transport, possibly the Toronto Transit Commission (Railway Ballast) and in the U.S. Wisconsin Central Railway (Ballast) and the U.S. Corps of Engineers (Riprap). Currently they are revitalizing a harbour facility on Lake Huron and they also ship to Thessalon and to Sault Ste Marie, Ontario for shipment on the Great Lakes. Their product is Basalt/Nippissing Diabase of which they have an estimated reserve of 100 million tonnes. They appear to have satisfied Ontario and other jurisdictions of the HL 1 standard of their product and may now be certified to produce DFC aggregate for use in high traffic wear asphalts and also in a variety of high strength concretes. **They are very marketing and product development oriented.**

We do know of other producers in Ontario such as 3M, Armbro, Dufferin Aggregates (St. Lawrence Cement) but as yet have not been able to pull data on these operations. Dufferin Aggregates appears to be mainly into the production of Limestone/dolomite for the cement industry.

## **Railroad Ballast**

Railroad Ballast is drawn from a variety of crushed stone and gravel sources. Currently Ontario Northland takes its stone from the Adams Mine site in Kirkland Lake using about 40,000 tonnes per year at a cost of \$ 5 / tonne f.o.b. The product is crushed mine waste. CN Rail contacts gave us a number of 250,000 tonnes per year drawn primarily from their own gravel pits along the routes. We believe this number to be on the low side and may be applicable to the Western Provinces only. CP Rail is purchasing quantities of ballast from Ontario Trap Rock and has obviously elected to use a higher grade ballast with its long life characteristics. We were also informed that CN Rail uses quantities of Nickel Slag in its ballast mix.

## **Transport & Costs**

We have opened up lines of enquiry with respect to transport methods and costs and are currently awaiting responses from suppliers. Thus far:

Chart 10 - Crushed Stone Sold or used in the U.S. - 1994 by Region and Method of Transportation

### **Ontario Northland Conceptual Quote**

- supplied by Mr. Brian Conrad, Manager Pricing & Fleet Logistics

Destinations: Winnipeg - \$ 3579.00   Montreal - \$ 2333.00   Toronto - \$ 2160.00

Volume: 20,000 net tonnes

Minimum Weight: per car

Routing: ONT-NBAY-CNR

Equipment: Gondolas (Open Top)

Conditions - \* Subject to availability of equipment

\* Rates are exclusive of car loading/unloading, construction or modification to any rail trackage, machinery, equipment or other facilities as may be required at the origin or destination

\* Rate application presumes use of existing scheduling in regular train service.

\* Rate provided for study purposes. Subject to additional detail becoming available.

-----

## **List of Charts**

- Chart 1. - Traprock Product Uses in the U.S. - 1994**
- Chart 2. - Traprock Sold or Used in the U.S. - 1993 & 1994**
- Chart 3 - A - Shipments of Stone from Canadian Quarries, by Kind and Purpose for which used, by Province**  
**B - Continuation of above**
- Chart 4. - Uses of Crushed Stone (granite only) in Canada**
- Chart 5. - Exports of Crushed Stone by Canada 1992 - 1994**
- Chart 6. - Canadian Imports of Crushed Stone 1992 - 1994**
- Chart 7. - Stone Quarries in Canada - 1993**
- Chart 8. - Traprock Sold or Used by Producers in the U.S. by State - 1994**
- Chart 9. - Parts A, B, C - Types of Crushed Stone Produced - by State**
- Chart 10 - Crushed Stone Sold or Used by Producers in U.S. in 1994  
by Region and Method of Transportation**

## Traprock Product Uses in the U.S.

**1994**

| <u>Uses</u>                                     | <u>Quantity (metric tonnes)</u> | <u>Value (\$ '000 U.S.)</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Coarse Aggregate, &gt; 1.5 inches</b>        |                                 |                             |
| Macadam                                         | 187,000                         | 1,470                       |
| Riprap & Jetty Stone                            | 1,370,000                       | 10,300                      |
| Filter Stone                                    | 649,000                         | 3,980                       |
| Other coarse aggregate                          | 1,480,000                       | 9,380                       |
| <b>Coarse Aggregate - graded</b>                |                                 |                             |
| Concrete aggregate - coarse                     | 7,150,000                       | 52,200                      |
| Bituminous aggregate - coarse                   | 4,860,000                       | 36,300                      |
| Bituminous surface-treatment aggregate          | 21,210,000                      | 14,200                      |
| Railroad Ballast                                | 1,860,000                       | 11,100                      |
| Other graded coarse aggregate                   | 2,210,000                       | 18,600                      |
| <b>Fine Aggregate, &lt; 3/8 inches</b>          |                                 |                             |
| Stone sand, concrete                            | 1,520,000                       | 15,100                      |
| Stone sand, bituminous mix or seal              | 1,570,000                       | 12,800                      |
| Screening, undesignated                         | 2,710,000                       | 15,300                      |
| Other fine aggregate                            | 452,000                         | 3,210                       |
| <b>Coarse &amp; Fine Aggregates</b>             |                                 |                             |
| Graded round base or sub-base                   | 15,500,000                      | 79,600                      |
| Unpaved road surfacing                          | 3,340,000                       | 13,800                      |
| Terrazo & exposed aggregate                     | * Note 1                        | * Note 1                    |
| Crusher run or fill or waste                    | 2,810,000                       | 16,600                      |
| Other coarse and fine aggregates                | 4,880,000                       | 37,000                      |
| Roofing granules                                | * Note 1                        | * Note 1                    |
| Other construction materials incl. pipe bedding | 3,030,000                       | 25,800                      |
| <b>Special</b>                                  |                                 |                             |
| Asphalt fillers & extenders                     | NA                              | NA                          |
| Other fillers & extenders                       | ** Note 2                       | ** Note 2                   |
| Other uses - not listed                         | 99,000                          | 85,400                      |
| <b>Unspecified</b>                              |                                 |                             |
| Actual                                          | 16,300,000                      | 94,100                      |
| Estimated                                       | 16,700,000                      | 104,000                     |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>91,000,000</b>               | <b>576,000</b>              |

Notes: 1. \* included in "Other construction material, including pipe bedding".  
 2. \*\* included with "Other uses -not listed".

**Chart 1**

### **Traprock Sold or Used in the U.S.**

| <b>Year</b>                     | <b>1993</b>                | <b>1994</b>                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Number of Quarries</b>       | <b>600</b>                 | <b>591</b>                 |
| <b>Quantity (metric tonnes)</b> | <b>87,600,000</b>          | <b>91,000,000</b>          |
| <b>Value (\$ '000 U.S.)</b>     | <b>535,000</b>             | <b>576,000</b>             |
| <b>Value (\$ '000 Cdn.*)</b>    | <b>722,250</b>             | <b>777,600</b>             |
| <b>Unit Value (U.S.)</b>        | <b>\$6.11/metric tonne</b> | <b>\$6.33/metric tonne</b> |
| <b>Unit Value (Cdn)</b>         | <b>\$8.25/metric tonne</b> | <b>\$8.55/metric tonne</b> |

Note: \* Calculated on an exchange rate (estimated) of \$ 1.00 U.S. = \$ 1.35 Cdn.

Source (except for unit value calculations): U.S. Bureau of Mines

**Shipments of Stone from Canadian Quarries, by Kind and Purpose for Which Used, by Province**

**1993**

| <b>Kind</b>         |            | <b>Newfoundland</b> | <b>Nova Scotia</b> | <b>New Brunswick</b> | <b>Quebec</b> | <b>Ontario</b> | <b>Manitoba</b> | <b>Saskatchewan</b> | <b>Alberta</b> | <b>British Columbia</b> | <b>Yukon NWT</b> |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <b>1. Granite</b>   | kilotonnes | 296                 | 3878               | 2507                 | 7497          | 1469           | 366             | -                   | 8              | 1893                    | 196              |
|                     | \$ '000    | 2188                | 17046              | 11299                | 59049         | 18583          | 2597            | -                   | 461            | 13533                   | 1781             |
| <b>2. Limestone</b> | kilotonnes | 1579                | 630                | 644                  | 25326         | 43181          | 2225            | -                   | 1640           | 4673                    | 586              |
|                     | \$ '000    | 3993                | 4333               | 7112                 | 131568        | 216403         | 9199            | -                   | 12418          | 27153                   | 2722             |
| <b>3. Marble</b>    | kilotonnes | -                   | -                  | -                    | 393           | 321            | -               | -                   | -              | -                       | -                |
|                     | \$ '000    | -                   | -                  | -                    | 8433          | 9263           | -               | -                   | -              | -                       | -                |
| <b>4. Sandstone</b> | kilotonnes | 84                  | 1067               | 95                   | 1930          | 5              | -               | -                   | 25             | -                       | -                |
|                     | \$ '000    | 408                 | 4436               | 147                  | 12819         | 1066           | -               | -                   | 107            | -                       | -                |
| <b>5. Shale</b>     | kilotonnes | 18                  | 26                 | 108                  | 788           | 603            | 93              | -                   | 347            | 20                      | 41               |
|                     | \$ '000    | 78                  | 113                | 598                  | 3277          | 1781           | 32              | -                   | 848            | 170                     | 77               |
| <b>6. Slate</b>     | kilotonnes | 1                   | -                  | -                    | -             | -              | -               | -                   | -              | -                       | -                |
| <b>Total</b>        | kilotonnes | 1979                | 5601               | 3355                 | 35934         | 45580          | 2684            | -                   | 2019           | 6386                    | 821              |
|                     | \$ '000    | 7430                | 25928              | 19156                | 215095        | 247096         | 11828           | -                   | 13833          | 40856                   | 4560             |

**Shipments of Stone from Canadian Quarries, by Kind and Purpose for Which Used, by Province**

**1993**

|                              |            | Newfoundland | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon NWT |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Uses</b>                  |            |              |             |               |        |         |          |              |         |                  |           |
| <b>1.Dimension Stone</b>     | kilotonnes | x            | x           | 1             | 148    | 92      | 19       | x            | 8       | 1                | x         |
|                              | \$ '000    | x            | x           | 130           | 17347  | 7157    | 1363     | x            | 485     | 192              | x         |
| <b>2.Chemical Process</b>    | kilotonnes | 171          | 529         | 277           | 2982   | 7953    | 283      | x            | 1732    | 3904             | x         |
|                              | \$ '000    | 1031         | 2353        | 2315          | 14847  | 28145   | 1568     | x            | 11076   | 17390            | x         |
| <b>3.Pulverized Stone</b>    | kilotonnes | x            | x           | 141           | 543    | 976     | 43       | x            | 93      | 46               | x         |
|                              | \$ '000    | x            | x           | 2663          | 10713  | 11347   | 568      | x            | 1048    | 3157             | x         |
| <b>4.Miscellaneous Stone</b> | kilotonnes | x            | 138         | 105           | 436    | 1389    | 105      | x            | 91      | 498              | 81        |
|                              | \$ '000    | x            | 411         | 683           | 4534   | 15719   | 84       | x            | 991     | 4538             | 277       |
| <b>5.Crushed Stone</b>       | kilotonnes | 1801         | 4835        | 2831          | 31824  | 35170   | 2234     | x            | 95      | 1938             | 740       |
|                              | \$ '000    | 5040         | 21138       | 13365         | 168195 | 184728  | 8246     | x            | 233     | 15535            | 4284      |

Source: StatsCan - Publication - Cat. No. 26-225

Note 1: Data includes shipments by producers regardless of industrial classification. Granite includes all igneous rocks, limestone includes dolomite; stone used in the Canadian cement and lime industries is included.

Note 2: A few quick calculations will show a wide variation in price/tonne for different rock categories from province to province. This is likely reflecting the availability of a product in each particular province.

**Chart 3 B**

## Uses of Crushed Stone (granite only) in Canada

| Purpose/Use                | 1992                         |                    | 1993                        |                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                            | Quantity<br>(metric tonnes)  | Value<br>(\$ '000) | Quantity<br>(metric tonnes) | Value<br>(\$ '000) |
| <b>Misc. Stone:</b>        |                              |                    |                             |                    |
| Roofing Granules           | 270,000<br>(\$ 23.4/tonne)   | 6,352              | 271,000<br>(\$ 25.2/tonne)  | 6,837              |
| Rock Wool                  | 18,000<br>(\$ 25.0/tonne)    | 450                | 18,000<br>(\$24.4/tonne)    | 440                |
| Other Uses (Misc. Stone)   | 521,000<br>(\$ 3.6/tonne)    | 1,899              | 378,000<br>(\$ 4.6/tonne)   | 1,737              |
| Rubble & Riprap            | 126,000<br>(\$ 5.2/tonne)    | 659                | 334,000<br>(\$ 7.4/tonne)   | 2,485              |
| <b>Crushed Stone:</b>      |                              |                    |                             |                    |
| Concrete aggregate         | 956,000<br>(\$ 6.4/tonne)    | 6,104              | 758,000<br>(\$ 6.3/tonne)   | 4,766              |
| Asphalt aggregate          | 3,010,000<br>(\$ 6.17/tonne) | 18,853             | 3,340,000<br>(\$ 5.9/tonne) | 19,784             |
| Road metal                 | 3,586,000<br>(\$ 4.9/tonne)  | 17,712             | 4,001,000<br>(\$ 5.2/tonne) | 20,833             |
| Railroad ballast           | 1,504,000<br>(\$ 8.6/tonne)  | 12,909             | 1,111,000<br>(\$ 9.5/tonne) | 10,594             |
| Other Uses (Crushed Stone) | 8,916,000<br>(\$ 4.4/tonne)  | 39,578             | 7,476,000<br>(\$ 5.3/tonne) | 39,512             |

Source: Statistics Canada

## Exports of Crushed Stone by Canada      1992 - 1994

Categories: SIC Code 2517.10 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone used for aggregates etc.

| Market              | 1992      |                          | 1993      |                          | 1994      |                          |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                     | tonnes    | (\$ '000)                | tonnes    | (\$ '000)                | tonnes    | (\$ '000)                |
| United States       | 1,866,513 | 10,853<br>(\$ 5.8/tonne) | 1,991,839 | 14,997<br>(\$ 7.5/tonne) | 2,052,322 | 17,740<br>(\$ 8.5/tonne) |
| Bermuda             | 25,395    | 215<br>(\$ 8.46/tonne)   | 15,296    | 138<br>(\$ 9.02/tonne)   | 4,705     | 53<br>(\$ 11.26/tonne)   |
| Taiwan              | 0         |                          | 79        | 8<br>(\$ 101.12/tonne)   | 0         |                          |
| Antigua             | 0         |                          | 1,800     | 10<br>(\$ 5.5/tonne)     | 0         |                          |
| St. Lucia           | 12,814    | 265<br>(\$ 20.6/tonne)   | 0         |                          | 0         |                          |
| St. Vincent/Granada | 25,867    | 512<br>(\$ 19.79/tonne)  | 0         |                          | 0         |                          |
| Bahamas             | 27,312    | 397<br>(\$ 14.53/tonne)  | 0         |                          | 0         |                          |
| Other Countries     | 184       | 50<br>(\$ 271.7/tonne)   | 0         |                          | 85        | 25<br>(\$ 294.11/tonne)  |

Source: Statistics Canada

## Canadian Imports of Crushed Stone 1992-1994

Categories: SIC Code 2517-10    Pebbles, broken or crushed stone used for aggregate etc.

| Source Country           | 1992    |                         | 1993    |                               | 1994    |                          |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
|                          | Tonnes  | (\$ '000)               | Tonnes  | (\$ '000)                     | Tonnes  | (\$ '000)                |
| United States            | 910,550 | 6,948<br>(\$ 7.6/tonne) | 948,181 | 7430<br>(\$ 7.8/tonne)        | 629,825 | 6,692<br>(\$ 10.6/tonne) |
| Germany                  | 379     | 5<br>(\$ 13.2/tonne)    | 1,081   | 15<br>(\$ 13.9/tonne)         | 2,342   | 20<br>(\$ 8.75/tonne)    |
| France                   | 433     | 6<br>(\$ 13.8/tonne)    | 437     | 6<br>(\$ 13.7/tonne)          | 800     | 11<br>(\$ 13.75/tonne)   |
| Belgium                  | 363     | 5<br>(\$ 13.7/tonne)    | 267     | 4<br>(\$ 15.0/tonne)          | 526     | 4<br>(\$ 7.6/tonne)      |
| Other Countries          | 1049    | 17<br>(\$ 16.2/tonne)   | 94      | 5<br>(\$ 53.19/tonne)*        | 723     | 9<br>(\$ 12.4/tonne)     |
| U.S. shipments Avg/tonne |         | \$ 7.6                  |         | \$ 7.8                        |         | \$ 10.6                  |
| Overseas shipments       |         | \$ 14.22                |         | \$ 14.2<br>* excludes anomaly |         | \$ 10.6                  |

Source for base data: Statistics Canada

### Stone Quarries in Canada - 1993

| SIC Code | Type      | Nfld | N.S. | N.B. | Queb | Ont | MB. | Sask. | Alberta | B.C. | Total |
|----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|------|-------|
| 081      | Granite   | -    | 1    | 3    | 17   | -   | -   | -     | -       | 2    | 23    |
| 0812     | Limestone | 3    | 2    | 2    | 39   | 27  | 2   | -     | -       | 4    | 79    |
| 0814     | Sandstone | -    | 2    | -    | 4    | -   | -   | -     | -       | -    | 6     |
| 0813     | Marble    | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -   | -   | -     | -       | -    | 4     |

Source: Statistics Canada

Notes: 1. Small operators, local gravel pits and specialized stone sources are **not listed**.

2. The lack of granite quarries in Ontario appears to be a missing item. However much of the granite produced in Ontario appears to be secondary, (e.g. Rock piles at the Adams Mine Site in Kirkland Lake) or from small local operations.

## **Traprock Sold or Used by Producers in the U.S. by State**

**1994**

### **States Reporting Sales or Use of Traprock in excess of 10 million tonnes per State**

New Jersey - 10.6 million metric tonnes

Oregon - 15.2 million metric tonnes

Virginia - 12.7 million metric tonnes

Washington - 10.7 million metric tonnes

### **States Reporting Sales or Use of Traprock but did not disclose amounts - (to avoid disclosing propriety company data)**

|          |               |              |           |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| Arizona  | Minnesota     | New Mexico   | Wisconsin |
| Arkansas | Montana       | Oklahoma     |           |
| Maine    | Nevada        | Rhode Island |           |
| Maryland | New Hampshire | Texas        |           |

### **States listed as neither Selling nor Using Traprock**

|          |                |               |         |
|----------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| Alabama  | Kentucky       | South Dakota  | Wyoming |
| Colorado | Louisiana      | Tennessee     |         |
| Georgia  | Missouri       | Utah          |         |
| Illinois | Ohio           | Vermont       |         |
| Kansas   | South Carolina | West Virginia |         |

### **The Rank Order of the Leading U.S. Producers by Tonnage (Trap Rock only considered)**

| <u>Company</u>           | <u>Active Quarries</u> | <u>States</u>       |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Vulcan Materials Co.     | 26                     | Texas, Virginia     |
| Luck Stone Corp.         | 13                     | Virginia            |
| Stavola Inc/Traprock Ind | 5                      | New Jersey          |
| Meridian Aggregates      | 4                      | Montana, Washington |

- Notes: 1. The Top Four States plus Hawaii or California accounted for 60.9% of total U.S. output.
2. Traprock was produced by 265 companies at 379 operations with 591 quarries in 27 States.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines

# Type of Crushed Stone Produced - by State - 1994

| State       | Limestone | Dolomite | Marble | Marl | Shell | Granite | Traprock | Sandstone | Quartzite | Slate | Volcanic<br>Cinder<br>& Scoria | Misc |
|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| Alabama     | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       |          |           |           | *     |                                |      |
| Alaska      |           |          |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           | *     |                                | *    |
| Arizona     | *         |          | *      |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       | *                              | *    |
| Arkansas    | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| California  | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         | *     | *                              | *    |
| Colorado    | *         |          |        |      |       | *       |          | *         |           |       | *                              | *    |
| Connecticut | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Florida     | *         | *        |        | *    | *     |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Georgia     | *         |          | *      | *    |       | *       |          |           | *         |       |                                |      |
| Hawaii      | *         |          |        |      |       |         | *        |           |           |       | *                              | *    |
| Idaho       | *         |          |        |      | *     | *       | *        |           | *         |       | *                              | *    |
| Illinois    | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          |           |           |       |                                | *    |
| Indiana     | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Iowa        | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Kansas      | *         |          |        |      |       |         |          | *         | *         |       |                                |      |
| Kentucky    | *         |          |        |      |       |         |          | *         |           |       |                                |      |
| Louisiana   |           |          |        |      | *     |         |          | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| Maine       | *         |          |        | *    |       | *       | *        |           |           | *     |                                | *    |
| State       | Limestone | Dolomite | Marble | Marl | Shell | Granite | Traprock | Sandstone | Quartzite | Slate | Volcanic<br>Cinder<br>& Scoria | Misc |

# Type of Crushed Stone Produced - by State - 1994

| State          | Limestone | Dolomite | Marble | Marl | Shell | Granite | Traprock | Sandstone | Quartzite | Slate | Volcanic<br>Cinder<br>& Scoria | Misc |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| Maryland       | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| Massachusetts  | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        |           |           |       |                                | *    |
| Michigan       | *         | *        |        | *    |       |         | *        | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| Minnesota      | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       |                                |      |
| Mississippi    | *         |          |        | *    |       |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Missouri       | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       |          | *         |           |       |                                |      |
| Montana        | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       | *                              | *    |
| Nebraska       | *         |          |        |      |       |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Nevada         | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        |           |           |       | *                              | *    |
| New Hampshire  | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        |           |           |       |                                |      |
| New Jersey     | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| New Mexico     | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       | *                              | *    |
| New York       | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           | *     |                                |      |
| North Carolina | *         | *        |        | *    |       | *       | *        | *         |           | *     |                                |      |
| Ohio           | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          | *         |           |       |                                |      |
| Oklahoma       | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           | *     |                                | *    |
| Oregon         | *         |          |        |      | *     |         |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| Pennsylvania   | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       |                                | *    |

| State | Limestone | Dolomite | Marble | Marl | Shell | Granite | Traprock | Sandstone | Quartzite | Slate | Volcanic<br>Cinder<br>& Scoria | Misc |
|-------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
|-------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|

# Type of Crushed Stone Produced - by State - 1994

| State          | Limestone | Dolomite | Marble | Marl | Shell | Granite | Traprock | Sandstone | Quartzite | Slate | Volcanic<br>Cinder<br>& Scoria | Misc |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| Rhode Island   | *         |          |        |      |       | *       | *        |           |           |       |                                |      |
| South Carolina | *         |          | *      | *    |       | *       |          |           |           |       |                                |      |
| South Dakota   | *         |          |        |      |       |         |          |           | *         |       |                                | *    |
| Tennessee      | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       |          | *         |           |       |                                | *    |
| Texas          | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           |       | *                              | *    |
| Utah           | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          | *         | *         |       | *                              |      |
| Vermont        | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       |          |           | *         | *     |                                |      |
| Virginia       | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         | *     |                                | *    |
| Washington     | *         | *        | *      |      |       | *       | *        | *         |           |       | *                              | *    |
| West Virginia  | *         | *        |        |      |       |         |          | *         |           |       |                                |      |
| Wisconsin      | *         | *        |        |      |       | *       | *        | *         | *         |       |                                |      |
| Wyoming        | *         |          | *      |      |       | *       |          |           | *         |       | *                              | *    |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines

**Crushed Stone Sold or Used by Producers in the U.S. in 1994**  
**By Region and Method of Transportation**

| Region             | Truck              | Rail              | Water             | Other             | Not Transported   | Not Specified      | Total                |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Northeast:</b>  |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                      |
| New England        | 9,450,000          | 491,000           | (2)               | (2)               | 2,220,000         | 13,900,000         | 26,100,000           |
| Middle Atlantic    | 80,300,000         | 1,700,000         | 3,810,000         | 719,000           | 15,200,000        | 34,200,000         | 136,000,000          |
| <b>Midwest:</b>    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                      |
| East North Central | 99,200,000         | 6,180,000         | 26,500,000        | 915,000           | 13,300,000        | 83,800,000         | 230,000,000          |
| West North Central | 59,500,000         | 2,130,000         | 7,490,000         | 7,000             | 11,000,000        | 70,200,000         | 150,000,000          |
| <b>South:</b>      |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                      |
| South Atlantic     | 138,000,000        | 14,200,000        | 4,240,000         | 153,000           | 21,100,000        | 115,000,000        | 293,000,000          |
| East South Central | 78,400,000         | 3,530,000         | 12,500,000        | 1,460,000         | 9,170,000         | 34,200,000         | 140,000,000          |
| West South Central | 67,000,000         | 21,000,000        | 2,400,000         | 4,190,000         | 11,300,000        | 24,000,000         | 130,000,000          |
| <b>West:</b>       |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                      |
| Mountain           | 14,400,000         | 4,180,000         | (2)               | 1,450,000         | 2,350,000         | 13,400,000         | 35,800,000           |
| Pacific            | 34,900,000         | 1,470,000         | 370,000           | 10,560,000        | 5,300,000         | 35,100,000         | 87,000,000           |
| <b>Totals</b>      | <b>582,000,000</b> | <b>54,900,000</b> | <b>57,300,000</b> | <b>19,000,000</b> | <b>91,000,000</b> | <b>424,000,000</b> | <b>1,230,000,000</b> |

- Notes: 1. Figures have been rounded so totals will not be exactly as shown.  
2. (2) Values too insignificant to be expressed.  
3. No means of transportation was reported by producers for 424 million tonnes or 34.5% of the total 1.23 billion tonnes of crushed stone in 1994. Of the balance, 72.2% was reported as transported by truck from the processing plant or quarry to the first point of sale or use, 6.8% by rail and 7.1% by waterway. About 11.3% of total production was reported as transported and therefore used on-site.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines

2.19167

# Operational Cruise

## Point Sample



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

030

Blackstone Development Inc.

**June 16, 1997**

Prepared By:



P.O. Box 100, Elk Lake, Ontario, POJ 1G0  
Phone: (705) 678-2244 Fax: (705) 678-2422

On June 16, 1997 an operational cruise, using the point sample method, was completed for Blackstone Development Inc. in ~~Chasels~~<sup>Bois</sup> Twp. on mining claims 1118527 and 1212011 at the site of the "Traprock Project. As there were no Forest Resource Inventory maps available of the area it was determined to cruise the area as a single "stand". Compilation of cruise data was completed using *Plonski Volume Tables* and *Morowskis Cull Survey Tables*. Weights are based on OMNR conversion factors. Volumes are estimates only and should not be construed as exact figures. Area calculation were derived from estimates provided by client (ie. the area of interest being approximately 800m x 700m or 56 ha). Field notes have been included for your records. The following is a summary of OPC cruise data and field observation.

***Block Information:***

Traprock Project Site

***Block Descriptions:***

***Stand Net Volume - m3:***

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Jack Pine       | 3680.73   |
| Black Spruce    | 254.17    |
| Trembling Aspen | 782.14    |
| White birch     | 173.12    |
|                 | -----     |
| NMV             | 4890.16m3 |

***Stand Net Volume - (tonnes):***

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Jack Pine       | 2974.02        |
| Black Spruce    | 193.93         |
| Trembling Aspen | 718.00         |
| White birch     | 184.02         |
|                 | -----          |
| NMV             | 4069.97 tonnes |

Merchantable timber on this block is limited to the Jack Pine. Most other species are not of merchantable size with the exception of scattered Poplar and Black Spruce. Volumes indicate all trees measured. However all trees measured may not necessarily reflect those which will meet local mill requirements. A review of the detailed cruise data based on these requirements is recommended. Minimum diameters are based on the final sawmill destination. For example, minimum butt diameters for pulp material are significantly lower than those for sawlog material.

A portion of the available jackpine is located on bedrock with shallow soils. There is evidence of blowdown in areas. Old charred stumps in the block indicate that the block was previously harvested and has burnt. The current stand is second growth. The jackpine have reached maturity and are now suitable for harvest. There is very little merchantable timber in the south east corner of the block.

***Access:***

The block is situated just north of Temagami and 2 km east of Hwy. 11 on Roosevelt Rd. The existing road bisects the block and is a public forest access road that has not been maintained but is in good shape and would require only some grading. There are no water crossings required but there is an existing rail crossing. There is also a private residence located just east of Hwy. 11 on the Roosevelt Rd.

As there is an existing forest access road running through the property there should not be a problem utilizing this as the main access road for harvesting operations. The existing trail in the north east section of the block could be upgraded to allow for a turnaround for haul trucks.

***Topography:***

The topography of the block consists of rolling rocky slopes. On the east side of the road there is one jack pine knoll while the west side of the road has a constant slope of about 30 degrees with jack pine and poplar mixed near the base and gradually becoming more heavily concentrated with jack pine higher up the slope. Since site protection, in this case, is not a priority the shallow soils and rock should pose no harvesting problems.

## 1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

## \*Species Summary\*

7

|                        |                                     |         |                   |     |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Mgt. Unit:             | Species:                            | Pj      | Average Age: 19   |     |         |
| Township:              | Site Class:                         | ERR     | Height:<br>(m)    | Max | Min Ave |
| Stand no.:             | Basal Area:<br>(m <sup>2</sup> /ha) | 9.1     | Diameter:<br>(cm) | Max | Min Ave |
| Total Stand Volume :   |                                     |         |                   | 32  | 10 18   |
| GTV (m <sup>3</sup> ): |                                     | 3832.50 |                   |     |         |
| NMV (m <sup>3</sup> ): |                                     | 3680.73 |                   |     |         |

## 1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

## \*Species Summary\*

0

|                        |                                     |        |                   |     |         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Mgt. Unit:             | Species:                            | Po     | Average Age: 0    |     |         |
| Township:              | Site Class:                         | ERR    | Height:<br>(m)    | Max | Min Ave |
| Stand no.:             | Basal Area:<br>(m <sup>2</sup> /ha) | 1.6    | Diameter:<br>(cm) | Max | Min Ave |
| Total Stand Volume :   |                                     |        |                   | 34  | 14 19   |
| GTV (m <sup>3</sup> ): |                                     | 814.39 |                   |     |         |
| NMV (m <sup>3</sup> ): |                                     | 782.14 |                   |     |         |

## 1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

## \*Species Summary\*

3

|                      |             |     |                |     |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|
| Mgt. Unit:           | Species:    | Sb  | Average Age: 0 |     |         |
| Township:            | Site Class: | ERR | Height:        | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (m)            | 12  | 6 9     |
| Stand no.:           | Basal Area: |     |                |     |         |
|                      | (m2/ha)     | 1.1 | Diameter:      | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (cm)           | 22  | 10 14   |
| Total Stand Volume : |             |     |                |     |         |
| GTV (m3):            |             |     | 264.65         |     |         |
| NMV (m3):            |             |     | 254.17         |     |         |

1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

\*Species Summary\*

6

|                      |             |     |                |     |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|
| Mgt. Unit:           | Species:    | Pr  | Average Age: 0 |     |         |
| Township:            | Site Class: | ERR | Height:        | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (m)            | ERR | ERR *** |
| Stand no.:           | Basal Area: |     |                |     |         |
|                      | (m2/ha)     | 0.1 | Diameter:      | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (cm)           | 20  | 20 20   |
| Total Stand Volume : |             |     |                |     |         |
| GTV (m3):            |             |     | ERR            |     |         |
| NMV (m3):            |             |     | ERR            |     |         |

1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

\*Species Summary\*

5

|                      |             |     |                |     |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|
| Mgt. Unit:           | Species:    | Pw  | Average Age: 0 |     |         |
| Township:            | Site Class: | ERR | Height:        | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (m)            | ERR | ERR *** |
| Stand no.:           | Basal Area: |     |                |     |         |
|                      | (m2/ha)     | 0.2 | Diameter:      | Max | Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (cm)           | 28  | 26 27   |
| Total Stand Volume : |             |     |                |     |         |
| GTV (m3):            |             |     | ERR            |     |         |
| NMV (m3):            |             |     | ERR            |     |         |

## 1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

## \*Species Summary\*

5

|                      |             |     |              |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Mgt. Unit:           | Species:    | Pw  | Average Age: | 0           |
| Township:            | Site Class: | ERR | Height:      | Max Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (m)          | ERR ERR *** |
| Stand no.:           | Basal Area: |     | Diameter:    | Max Min Ave |
|                      | (m2/ha)     | 0.2 | (cm)         | 28 26 27    |
| Total Stand Volume : |             |     |              |             |
| GTV (m3):            | ERR         |     |              |             |
| NMV (m3):            | ERR         |     |              |             |

## 1989 OPERATIONAL CRUISE COMPILATION FORM

## \*Species Summary\*

2

|                      |             |     |              |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Mgt. Unit:           | Species:    | Bw  | Average Age: | 0           |
| Township:            | Site Class: | ERR | Height:      | Max Min Ave |
|                      |             |     | (m)          | 14 4 9      |
| Stand no.:           | Basal Area: |     | Diameter:    | Max Min Ave |
|                      | (m2/ha)     | 0.6 | (cm)         | 22 12 17    |
| Total Stand Volume : |             |     |              |             |
| GTV (m3):            | 180.25      |     |              |             |
| NMV (m3):            | 173.12      |     |              |             |

On June 16, 1997 an operational cruise, using the point sample method, was completed for Blackstone Development Inc. in Cassels Twp. on mining claims 1118527 and 1212011 at the site of the "Traprock Project. As there were no Forest Resource Inventory maps available of the area it was determined to cruise the area as a single "stand". Compilation of cruise data was completed using *Plonski Volume Tables* and *Morowskis Cull Survey Tables*. Weights are based on OMNR conversion factors. Volumes are estimates only and should not be construed as exact figures. Area calculation were derived from estimates provided by client (ie. the area of interest being approximately 800m x 700m or 56 ha). Field notes have been included for your records. The following is a summary of OPC cruise data and field observation.

***Block Information:***

Traprock Project Site

***Block Descriptions:***

***Stand Net Volume - m3:***

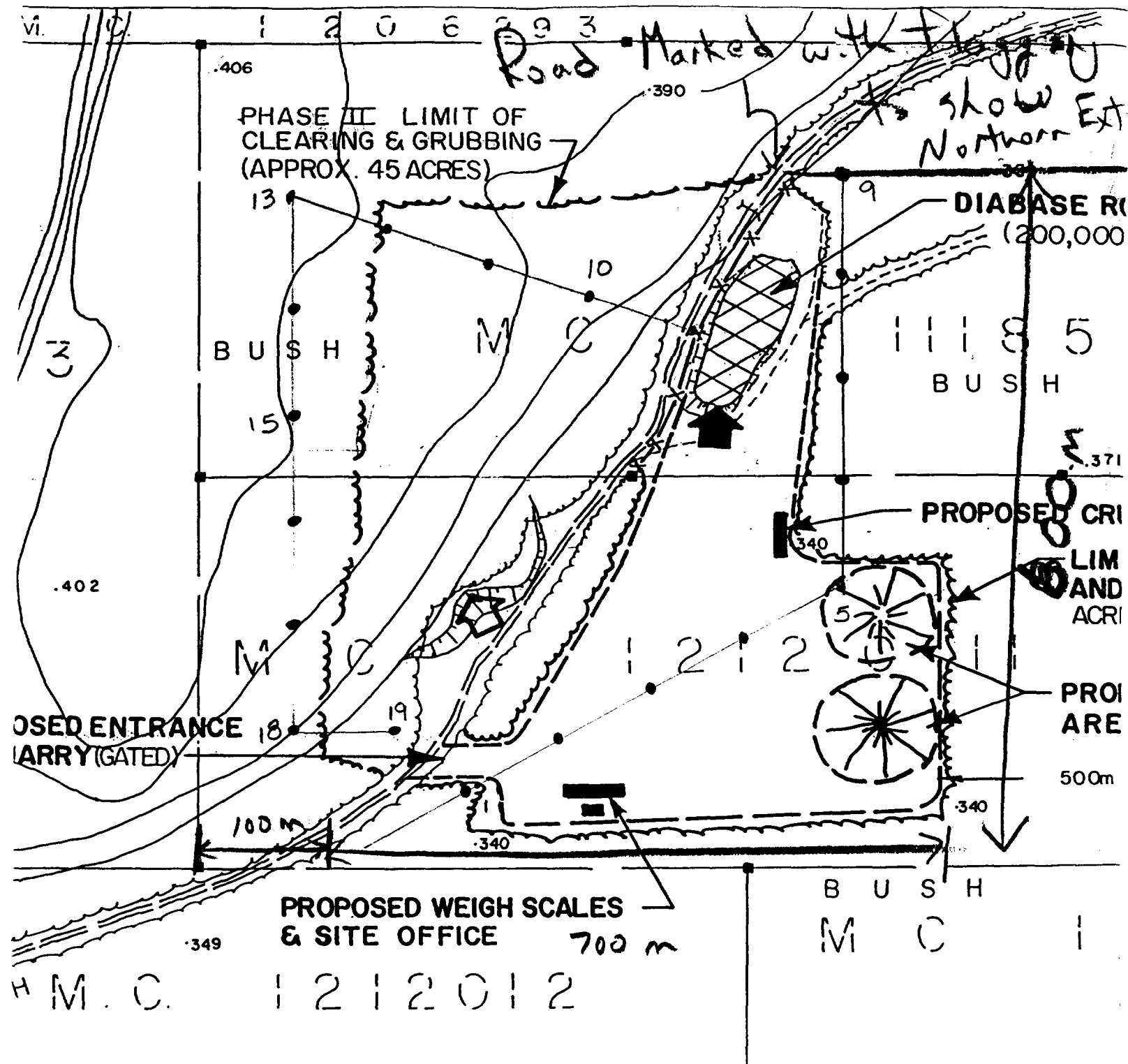
|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Jack Pine       | 3680.73   |
| Black Spruce    | 254.17    |
| Trembling Aspen | 782.14    |
| White birch     | 173.12    |
|                 | -----     |
| NMV             | 4890.16m3 |

***Stand Net Volume - (tonnes):***

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Jack Pine       | 2974.02        |
| Black Spruce    | 193.93         |
| Trembling Aspen | 718.00         |
| White birch     | 184.02         |
|                 | -----          |
| NMV             | 4069.97 tonnes |

Merchantable timber on this block is limited to the Jack Pine. Most other species are not of merchantable size with the exception of scattered Poplar and Black Spruce. Volumes indicate all trees measured. However all trees measured may not necessarily reflect those which will meet local mill requirements. A review of the detailed cruise data based on these requirements is recommended. Minimum diameters are based on the final sawmill destination. For example, minimum butt diameters for pulp material are significantly lower than those for sawlog material.

# Field Notes



D.M. PLAN G-3409  
 PE & COMPASS DEC. 96  
 EN MND.M. CLAIM MAP  
 ION OF CLAIM.

-  — PHASE I DIRECTION OF OPERATION
-  — PHASE II DIRECTION OF OPERATION
-  — LIMIT OF EXISTING BUSH
-  — LIMIT OF BUSH AFTER CLEARING & GUBBING
-  — PUBLIC ROAD (NOT MAINTAINED)
-  — DENOTES MINING CLAIM
-  — DENOTES CLAIM N°
-  — PROPOSED FENCE
-  — DENOTES CLAIM POST & LINE POST



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 156 or Stations: 119 of 19

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status         | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp       | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |                |                      |                    | 20             | 01       |
| 25-26 | Species       | PJ          | Species       | PO          | Sp             | BW                   | Sp                 |                |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub>       | Q <sub>C</sub>     | C <sub>F</sub> |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code       |                      | Ht. Code           |                |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %          |                      | Ht. %              |                |          |
|       | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |                |                      |                    |                |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8             |             |                |                      | 8                  |                |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10            |             |                |                      | 10                 |                |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12            |             |                |                      | 12                 |                |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14            |             |                |                      | 14                 |                |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16            |             |                |                      | 16                 |                |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18            |             |                |                      | 18                 |                |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20            |             |                |                      | 20                 |                |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22            |             |                |                      | 22                 |                |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24            |             |                |                      | 24                 |                |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26            |             |                |                      | 26                 |                |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28            |             |                |                      | 28                 |                |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30            |             |                |                      | 30                 |                |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32            |             |                |                      | 32                 |                |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            |             |                |                      | 34                 |                |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |                |                      | 36                 |                |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |                |                      | 38                 |                |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |                |                      | 40                 |                |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |                |                      | 42                 |                |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |                |                      | 44                 |                |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |                |                      | 46                 |                |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |                |                      | 48                 |                |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |                |                      | 50                 |                |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |                |                      | 52                 |                |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



Elk Lake  
Community Forest

Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area  
Sampled

15.6

or

Stations

119

2 of 19

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status   | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |          |                      |                    | 20        | 02       |
| 25-26 | Species       | PJ          | Species       | PJ          | Sp       | Sp                   | Sp                 | Sp        | Sp       |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Qc       | Cf                   | Qc                 | Cf        | Qc       |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code | Ht. Code             | Ht. Code           | Ht. Code  | Ht. Code |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %    | Ht. %                | Ht. %              | Ht. %     | Ht. %    |
|       | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8             |             |          |                      | 8                  |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10            |             |          |                      | 10                 |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12            |             |          |                      | 12                 |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14            |             |          |                      | 14                 |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16            |             |          |                      | 16                 |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18            |             |          |                      | 18                 |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20            |             |          |                      | 20                 |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22            |             |          |                      | 22                 |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24            |             |          |                      | 24                 |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26            |             |          |                      | 26                 |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28            |             |          |                      | 28                 |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30            |             |          |                      | 30                 |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32            |             |          |                      | 32                 |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            |             |          |                      | 34                 |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |          |                      | 36                 |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |          |                      | 38                 |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |          |                      | 40                 |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |          |                      | 42                 |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |          |                      | 44                 |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |          |                      | 46                 |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |          |                      | 48                 |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |          |                      | 50                 |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |          |                      | 52                 |           |          |

| 1     | Card Type |  |    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
|-------|-----------|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|
| 35-36 |           |  | 54 |  |  |  | 54 |  |  |
| 37-38 |           |  | 56 |  |  |  | 56 |  |  |
| 39-40 |           |  | 58 |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |
| 41-42 |           |  | 60 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |
| 43-44 |           |  | 62 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |
| 45-46 |           |  | 64 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |
| 47-48 |           |  | 66 |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |
| 49-50 |           |  | 68 |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |
| 51-52 |           |  | 70 |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |
| 53-54 |           |  | 72 |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |
| 55-56 |           |  | 74 |  |  |  | 74 |  |  |
| 57-58 |           |  | 76 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |
| 59-60 |           |  | 78 |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |
| 61-62 |           |  | 80 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |
| 63-64 |           |  | 82 |  |  |  | 82 |  |  |
| 65-66 |           |  | 84 |  |  |  | 84 |  |  |
| 67-68 |           |  | 86 |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 156 or Stations: 119 Plot Number: 3 of 19

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status        | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.   | Plot No.      |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |               |                      |                    | 20          | 03            |
| 25-26 | Species       | Species     | Species       | Species     | Species       | Species              | Species            | Species     | Species       |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor          | Quality Class      | Cull Factor | Quality Class |
| 30-31 | Height Code   | Height Code | Height Code   | Height Code | Height Code   | Height Code          | Height Code        | Height Code | Height Code   |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         | Ht. %       | Ht. %         | Ht. %       | Ht. %         | Ht. %                | Ht. %              | Ht. %       | Ht. %         |
| 35-36 | Heights       | Heights     | Heights       | Heights     | Heights       | Heights              | Heights            | Heights     | Heights       |
| 37-38 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 39-40 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 41-42 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 43-44 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 45-46 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 47-48 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 49-50 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 51-52 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 53-54 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 55-56 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 57-58 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 59-60 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 61-62 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 63-64 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 65-66 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 67-68 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 69-70 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 71-72 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 73-74 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 75-76 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 77-78 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 79-80 |               |             |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 1     | C             | Card Type   |               |             |               |                      |                    |             |               |
| 35-36 |               |             | 54            |             |               |                      | 54                 |             |               |
| 37-38 |               |             | 56            |             |               |                      | 56                 |             |               |
| 39-40 |               |             | 58            |             |               |                      | 58                 |             |               |
| 41-42 |               |             | 60            |             |               |                      | 60                 |             |               |
| 43-44 |               |             | 62            |             |               |                      | 62                 |             |               |
| 45-46 |               |             | 64            |             |               |                      | 64                 |             |               |
| 47-48 |               |             | 66            |             |               |                      | 66                 |             |               |
| 49-50 |               |             | 68            |             |               |                      | 68                 |             |               |
| 51-52 |               |             | 70            |             |               |                      | 70                 |             |               |
| 53-54 |               |             | 72            |             |               |                      | 72                 |             |               |
| 55-56 |               |             | 74            |             |               |                      | 74                 |             |               |
| 57-58 |               |             | 76            |             |               |                      | 76                 |             |               |
| 59-60 |               |             | 78            |             |               |                      | 78                 |             |               |
| 61-62 |               |             | 80            |             |               |                      | 80                 |             |               |
| 63-64 |               |             | 82            |             |               |                      | 82                 |             |               |
| 65-66 |               |             | 84            |             |               |                      | 84                 |             |               |
| 67-68 |               |             | 86            |             |               |                      | 86                 |             |               |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 156 or Stations: 119 Sheet Number: 104 of 115

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 104      |
| 25-26 | Species       | Sb          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | Card Type |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 35-36 |           |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37-38 |           |  | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39-40 |           |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41-42 |           |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43-44 |           |  | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-46 |           |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47-48 |           |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49-50 |           |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51-52 |           |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53-54 |           |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-56 |           |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57-58 |           |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59-60 |           |  | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-62 |           |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63-64 |           |  | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-66 |           |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67-68 |           |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 11.9 or Stations: 11.9 or Number: 5 of 16

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District                 | Mgmt. Unit  | W. Circle                | Status   | Township or Base Map     | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.                | Plot No.                 |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1-23  | <b>B</b>      |                          |             |                          |          |                          |                    | 20                       | 05                       |
| 25-26 | Species       | <u>PJ</u>                | Species     | <u>Sb</u>                | Sp       | <u>BW</u>                | Sp                 |                          |                          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cull Factor | <input type="checkbox"/> | Q        | <input type="checkbox"/> | C                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 30-31 | Height Code   | <input type="checkbox"/> | Height Code | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ht. Code | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ht. Code           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ht. %       | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ht. %    | <u>80</u>                | Ht. %              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|       |               | Heights                  |             |                          | Heights  |                          |                    |                          |                          |
| 35-36 |               |                          | 8           |                          |          |                          | 8                  |                          |                          |
| 37-38 |               |                          | 10          |                          |          |                          | 10                 |                          |                          |
| 39-40 |               |                          | 12          |                          |          |                          | 12                 |                          |                          |
| 41-42 |               |                          | 14          |                          |          |                          | 14                 |                          |                          |
| 43-44 |               |                          | 16          |                          |          |                          | 16                 |                          |                          |
| 45-46 |               |                          | 18          |                          |          |                          | 18                 |                          |                          |
| 47-48 |               |                          | 20          |                          |          |                          | 20                 |                          |                          |
| 49-50 |               |                          | 22          |                          |          |                          | 22                 |                          |                          |
| 51-52 |               |                          | 24          |                          |          |                          | 24                 |                          |                          |
| 53-54 |               |                          | 26          |                          |          |                          | 26                 |                          |                          |
| 55-56 |               |                          | 28          |                          |          |                          | 28                 |                          |                          |
| 57-58 |               |                          | 30          |                          |          |                          | 30                 |                          |                          |
| 59-60 |               |                          | 32          |                          |          |                          | 32                 |                          |                          |
| 61-62 |               |                          | 34          |                          |          |                          | 34                 |                          |                          |
| 63-64 |               |                          | 36          |                          |          |                          | 36                 |                          |                          |
| 65-66 |               |                          | 38          |                          |          |                          | 38                 |                          |                          |
| 67-68 |               |                          | 40          |                          |          |                          | 40                 |                          |                          |
| 69-70 |               |                          | 42          |                          |          |                          | 42                 |                          |                          |
| 71-72 |               |                          | 44          |                          |          |                          | 44                 |                          |                          |
| 73-74 |               |                          | 46          |                          |          |                          | 46                 |                          |                          |
| 75-76 |               |                          | 48          |                          |          |                          | 48                 |                          |                          |
| 77-78 |               |                          | 50          |                          |          |                          | 50                 |                          |                          |
| 79-80 |               |                          | 52          |                          |          |                          | 52                 |                          |                          |

| 1     | <b>C</b> ← Card Type |  |    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
|-------|----------------------|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|
| 35-36 |                      |  | 54 |  |  |  | 54 |  |  |
| 37-38 |                      |  | 56 |  |  |  | 56 |  |  |
| 39-40 |                      |  | 58 |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |
| 41-42 |                      |  | 60 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |
| 43-44 |                      |  | 62 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |
| 45-46 |                      |  | 64 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |
| 47-48 |                      |  | 66 |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |
| 49-50 |                      |  | 68 |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |
| 51-52 |                      |  | 70 |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |
| 53-54 |                      |  | 72 |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |
| 55-56 |                      |  | 74 |  |  |  | 74 |  |  |
| 57-58 |                      |  | 76 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |
| 59-60 |                      |  | 78 |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |
| 61-62 |                      |  | 80 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |
| 63-64 |                      |  | 82 |  |  |  | 82 |  |  |
| 65-66 |                      |  | 84 |  |  |  | 84 |  |  |
| 67-68 |                      |  | 86 |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 156 or Stations: 119 or Plot Number: 106 of 11

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 6        |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 | Heights       | 8           |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               | 10          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               | 12          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               | 14          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               | 16          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               | 18          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               | 20          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               | 22          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 | 18m           | 24          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               | 26          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               | 28          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               | 30          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               | 32          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               | 34          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               | 36          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               | 38          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               | 40          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               | 42          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               | 44          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               | 46          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               | 48          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               | 50          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               | 52          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area Sampled: 156 or Stations: 19 of 107

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status         | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.      | Plot No.       |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |                |                      |                    | 20             | 07             |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          | Species       | Po          | Sp             | Sp                   | Sp                 | Sp             | Sp             |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub>       | Q <sub>C</sub>     | C <sub>F</sub> | Q <sub>C</sub> |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code       | Ht. Code             | Ht. Code           | Ht. Code       | Ht. Code       |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %         | 110         | Ht. %          | Ht. %                | Ht. %              | Ht. %          | Ht. %          |
|       | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |                |                      |                    |                |                |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8             |             |                |                      | 8                  |                |                |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10            |             |                |                      | 10                 |                |                |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12            |             |                |                      | 12                 |                |                |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14            |             |                |                      | 14                 |                |                |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16            |             |                |                      | 16                 |                |                |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18            |             |                |                      | 18                 |                |                |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20            |             |                |                      | 20                 |                |                |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22            |             |                |                      | 22                 |                |                |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24            |             |                |                      | 24                 |                |                |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26            |             |                |                      | 26                 |                |                |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28            |             |                |                      | 28                 |                |                |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30            |             |                |                      | 30                 |                |                |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32            |             |                |                      | 32                 |                |                |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            |             |                |                      | 34                 |                |                |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |                |                      | 36                 |                |                |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |                |                      | 38                 |                |                |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |                |                      | 40                 |                |                |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |                |                      | 42                 |                |                |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |                |                      | 44                 |                |                |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |                |                      | 46                 |                |                |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |                |                      | 48                 |                |                |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |                |                      | 50                 |                |                |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |                |                      | 52                 |                |                |

|       |   |           |    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
|-------|---|-----------|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|
| 1     | C | Card Type |    |  |  |  |    |  |  |
| 35-36 |   |           | 54 |  |  |  | 54 |  |  |
| 37-38 |   |           | 56 |  |  |  | 56 |  |  |
| 39-40 |   |           | 58 |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |
| 41-42 |   |           | 60 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |
| 43-44 |   |           | 62 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |
| 45-46 |   |           | 64 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |
| 47-48 |   |           | 66 |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |
| 49-50 |   |           | 68 |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |
| 51-52 |   |           | 70 |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |
| 53-54 |   |           | 72 |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |
| 55-56 |   |           | 74 |  |  |  | 74 |  |  |
| 57-58 |   |           | 76 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |
| 59-60 |   |           | 78 |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |
| 61-62 |   |           | 80 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |
| 63-64 |   |           | 82 |  |  |  | 82 |  |  |
| 65-66 |   |           | 84 |  |  |  | 84 |  |  |
| 67-68 |   |           | 86 |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |



Elk Lake  
Community Forest

Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot (Area  
Sampled)

56

or

Stations

119

Plot Number

108 of 119

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type              | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status         | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.      | Plot No. |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1-23  | B                      |             |               |             |                |                      |                    | 20             | 018      |
| 25-26 | Species                | Pj          | Species       |             | Sp             |                      | Sp                 |                |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class          | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub>       | Q <sub>C</sub>     | C <sub>F</sub> |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code            |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code       |                      | Ht. Code           |                |          |
| 32-34 | 28cm<br>584rs<br>Ht. % |             | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %          |                      | Ht. %              |                |          |
|       | Heights                |             | Heights       |             |                |                      |                    |                |          |
| 35-36 |                        |             | 8             |             |                |                      | 8                  |                |          |
| 37-38 |                        |             | 10            |             |                |                      | 10                 |                |          |
| 39-40 |                        |             | 12            |             |                |                      | 12                 |                |          |
| 41-42 |                        |             | 14            |             |                |                      | 14                 |                |          |
| 43-44 |                        |             | 16            |             |                |                      | 16                 |                |          |
| 45-46 |                        |             | 18            |             |                |                      | 18                 |                |          |
| 47-48 |                        | 16          | 20            |             |                |                      | 20                 |                |          |
| 49-50 |                        |             | 22            |             |                |                      | 22                 |                |          |
| 51-52 |                        |             | 24            |             |                |                      | 24                 |                |          |
| 53-54 |                        |             | 26            |             |                |                      | 26                 |                |          |
| 55-56 |                        | 18          | 28            |             |                |                      | 28                 |                |          |
| 57-58 |                        |             | 30            |             |                |                      | 30                 |                |          |
| 59-60 |                        |             | 32            |             |                |                      | 32                 |                |          |
| 61-62 |                        |             | 34            |             |                |                      | 34                 |                |          |
| 63-64 |                        |             | 36            |             |                |                      | 36                 |                |          |
| 65-66 |                        |             | 38            |             |                |                      | 38                 |                |          |
| 67-68 |                        |             | 40            |             |                |                      | 40                 |                |          |
| 69-70 |                        |             | 42            |             |                |                      | 42                 |                |          |
| 71-72 |                        |             | 44            |             |                |                      | 44                 |                |          |
| 73-74 |                        |             | 46            |             |                |                      | 46                 |                |          |
| 75-76 |                        |             | 48            |             |                |                      | 48                 |                |          |
| 77-78 |                        |             | 50            |             |                |                      | 50                 |                |          |
| 79-80 |                        |             | 52            |             |                |                      | 52                 |                |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area  
Sampled

156

or

Stations

119

09 of 11

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle     | Status      | Township or Base Map          | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.                     | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |               |             |                               |                    | 20                            | 9        |
| 25-26 | Species       |             |            | Species       |             | Sp                            |                    | Sp                            |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> C <sub>F</sub> |                    | Q <sub>C</sub> C <sub>F</sub> |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code                      |                    | Ht. Code                      |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %                         |                    | Ht. %                         |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            | Heights       |             |                               |                    |                               |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |               |             |                               | 8                  |                               |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |               |             |                               | 10                 |                               |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |               |             |                               | 12                 |                               |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |               |             |                               | 14                 |                               |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |               |             |                               | 16                 |                               |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |               |             |                               | 18                 |                               |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |               |             |                               | 20                 |                               |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |               |             |                               | 22                 |                               |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |               |             |                               | 24                 |                               |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |               |             |                               | 26                 |                               |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |               |             |                               | 28                 |                               |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |               |             |                               | 30                 |                               |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |               |             |                               | 32                 |                               |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |               |             |                               | 34                 |                               |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |               |             |                               | 36                 |                               |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |               |             |                               | 38                 |                               |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |               |             |                               | 40                 |                               |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |               |             |                               | 42                 |                               |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |               |             |                               | 44                 |                               |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |               |             |                               | 46                 |                               |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |               |             |                               | 48                 |                               |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |               |             |                               | 50                 |                               |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |               |             |                               | 52                 |                               |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



Elk Lake  
Community Forest

Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Plot Area  
Sampled

5.6

or

Stations

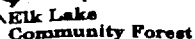
119

110 of 119

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status         | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.      | Plot No.       |                |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |                |                      |                    | 20             | 110            |                |
| 25-26 | Species       |             | Species       |             | Sp             |                      | Sp                 |                | Sp             |                |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub>       | Q <sub>C</sub>     | C <sub>F</sub> | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub> |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code       |                      | Ht. Code           |                | Ht. Code       |                |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %          |                      | Ht. %              |                | Ht. %          |                |
|       | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |                |                      |                    |                |                |                |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8             |             |                |                      | 8                  |                |                |                |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10            |             |                |                      | 10                 |                |                |                |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12            |             |                |                      | 12                 |                |                |                |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14            |             |                |                      | 14                 |                |                |                |
| 43-44 | *             |             | 16            |             |                |                      | 16                 |                |                |                |
| 45-46 | **            |             | 18            |             |                |                      | 18                 |                |                |                |
| 47-48 | *             |             | 20            |             |                |                      | 20                 |                |                |                |
| 49-50 | **            |             | 22            |             |                |                      | 22                 |                |                |                |
| 51-52 | **            |             | 24            |             |                |                      | 24                 |                |                |                |
| 53-54 | **            |             | 26            |             |                |                      | 26                 |                |                |                |
| 55-56 | *             |             | 28            |             |                |                      | 28                 |                |                |                |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30            |             |                |                      | 30                 |                |                |                |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32            |             |                |                      | 32                 |                |                |                |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            |             |                |                      | 34                 |                |                |                |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |                |                      | 36                 |                |                |                |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |                |                      | 38                 |                |                |                |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |                |                      | 40                 |                |                |                |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |                |                      | 42                 |                |                |                |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |                |                      | 44                 |                |                |                |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |                |                      | 46                 |                |                |                |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |                |                      | 48                 |                |                |                |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |                |                      | 50                 |                |                |                |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |                |                      | 52                 |                |                |                |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



(Sampled)

156

for

19

11/10/19

### Record of Sample

1000

1

**C**

← Card Type

|       |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 35-36 |  |  |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37-38 |  |  |  | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39-40 |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41-42 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43-44 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-46 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47-48 |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49-50 |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51-52 |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53-54 |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-56 |  |  |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57-58 |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59-60 |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-62 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63-64 |  |  |  | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-66 |  |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67-68 |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Elk Lake  
Community Forest

Operational Survey  
Field Tally Sheet

Sampled

or

of

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | <b>B</b>      |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 112      |
| 25-26 | Species       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cult Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | Card Type |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 35-36 |           |  | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37-38 |           |  | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39-40 |           |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41-42 |           |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43-44 |           |  | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45-46 |           |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47-48 |           |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49-50 |           |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51-52 |           |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53-54 |           |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55-56 |           |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57-58 |           |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59-60 |           |  | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-62 |           |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63-64 |           |  | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-66 |           |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67-68 |           |  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Field Tally Sheet

(Sampled)

|os

1.19

1.13 of 1.9

### Record of Sample

**Elk Lake  
Community Forest**

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status         | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.      | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |                |                      |                    | 20             | 113      |
| 25-26 | Species       | PW          | Species       | Sb          | Sp             | Bf                   | Sp                 |                |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub>       | Q <sub>C</sub>     | C <sub>F</sub> |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code       |                      | Ht. Code           |                |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         | 100         | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %          |                      | Ht. %              |                |          |
|       | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |                |                      |                    |                |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8             |             |                |                      | 8                  |                |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10            |             |                |                      | 10                 |                |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12            |             |                |                      | 12                 |                |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14            |             |                |                      | 14                 |                |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16            |             |                |                      | 16                 |                |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18            |             |                |                      | 18                 |                |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20            |             |                |                      | 20                 |                |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22            |             |                |                      | 22                 |                |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24            |             |                |                      | 24                 |                |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26            |             |                |                      | 26                 |                |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28            |             |                |                      | 28                 |                |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30            |             |                |                      | 30                 |                |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32            |             |                |                      | 32                 |                |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            |             |                |                      | 34                 |                |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |                |                      | 36                 |                |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |                |                      | 38                 |                |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |                |                      | 40                 |                |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |                |                      | 42                 |                |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |                |                      | 44                 |                |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |                |                      | 46                 |                |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |                |                      | 48                 |                |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |                |                      | 50                 |                |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |                |                      | 52                 |                |          |
| 1     | C             | ← Card Type |               |             |                |                      |                    |                |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 54            |             |                |                      | 54                 |                |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 56            |             |                |                      | 56                 |                |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 58            |             |                |                      | 58                 |                |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 60            |             |                |                      | 60                 |                |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 62            |             |                |                      | 62                 |                |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 64            |             |                |                      | 64                 |                |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 66            |             |                |                      | 66                 |                |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 68            |             |                |                      | 68                 |                |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 70            |             |                |                      | 70                 |                |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 72            |             |                |                      | 72                 |                |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 74            |             |                |                      | 74                 |                |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 76            |             |                |                      | 76                 |                |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 78            |             |                |                      | 78                 |                |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 80            |             |                |                      | 80                 |                |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 82            |             |                |                      | 82                 |                |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 84            |             |                |                      | 84                 |                |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 86            |             |                |                      | 86                 |                |          |



## Field Tally Sheet

Sampled

56

or

19

1.4 of 1.9

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 114      |
| 25-26 | Species       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



## Field Tally Sheet

Sampled) 156 or 119 115 of 19

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 115      |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



## Field Tally Sheet

Sampled

or

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 16       |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



# Field Tally Sheet

Sampled 156 or 119 of 117

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp.      | Plot No.       |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20             | 117            |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          |            |           |        | Sp                   | 56                 | Sp             |                |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        | Q <sub>C</sub>       | C <sub>F</sub>     | Q <sub>C</sub> | C <sub>F</sub> |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        | Ht. Code             |                    | Ht. Code       |                |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        | Ht. %                |                    | Ht. %          |                |
|       | Heights       |             |            |           |        | Heights              |                    |                |                |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    | 8              |                |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    | 10             |                |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    | 12             |                |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    | 14             |                |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    | 16             |                |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    | 18             |                |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    | 20             |                |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    | 22             |                |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    | 24             |                |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    | 26             |                |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    | 28             |                |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    | 30             |                |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    | 32             |                |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    | 34             |                |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    | 36             |                |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    | 38             |                |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    | 40             |                |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    | 42             |                |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    | 44             |                |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    | 46             |                |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    | 48             |                |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    | 50             |                |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    | 52             |                |

1 C ← Card Type

|       |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |
|-------|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| 35-36 |  |  | 54 |  |  |  |  | 54 |  |
| 37-38 |  |  | 56 |  |  |  |  | 56 |  |
| 39-40 |  |  | 58 |  |  |  |  | 58 |  |
| 41-42 |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  | 60 |  |
| 43-44 |  |  | 62 |  |  |  |  | 62 |  |
| 45-46 |  |  | 64 |  |  |  |  | 64 |  |
| 47-48 |  |  | 66 |  |  |  |  | 66 |  |
| 49-50 |  |  | 68 |  |  |  |  | 68 |  |
| 51-52 |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  | 70 |  |
| 53-54 |  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  | 72 |  |
| 55-56 |  |  | 74 |  |  |  |  | 74 |  |
| 57-58 |  |  | 76 |  |  |  |  | 76 |  |
| 59-60 |  |  | 78 |  |  |  |  | 78 |  |
| 61-62 |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |  | 80 |  |
| 63-64 |  |  | 82 |  |  |  |  | 82 |  |
| 65-66 |  |  | 84 |  |  |  |  | 84 |  |
| 67-68 |  |  | 86 |  |  |  |  | 86 |  |



## Field Tally Sheet

Sampled 156 or 117 118 of 119

Record of Sample

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 118      |
| 25-26 | Species       | PJ          |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |



# Field Tally Sheet

Sampled: 156 of 171 of 171

Record of Sample

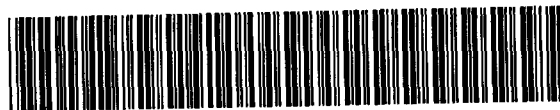
| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit | W. Circle | Status | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1-23  | B             |             |            |           |        |                      |                    | 20        | 119      |
| 25-26 | Species       |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             |            |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 35-36 |               |             | 8          |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 37-38 |               |             | 10         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 39-40 |               |             | 12         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 41-42 |               |             | 14         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 43-44 |               |             | 16         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 45-46 |               |             | 18         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 47-48 |               |             | 20         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 49-50 |               |             | 22         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 51-52 |               |             | 24         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 53-54 |               |             | 26         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 55-56 |               |             | 28         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 57-58 |               |             | 30         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 59-60 |               |             | 32         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52         |           |        |                      |                    |           |          |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |

| C.C.  | Card Type     | District    | Mgmt. Unit    | W. Circle   | Status   | Township or Base Map | Comp. or Stand No. | Sub-Comp. | Plot No. |     |          |     |          |    |
|-------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|
| 1-23  | B             |             |               |             |          |                      |                    | 20        |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 25-26 | Species       | Pj          | Species       | Po          | Sp       | Sb                   | Sp                 | Pr        | Sp       | PW  | Sp       | BW  | Sp       | B  |
| 27-29 | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Quality Class | Cull Factor | Qc       | Cf                   | Qc                 | Cf        | Qc       | Cf  | Qc       | Cf  | Qc       | Cf |
| 30-31 | Height Code   |             | Height Code   |             | Ht. Code |                      | Ht. Code           |           | Ht. Code |     | Ht. Code |     | Ht. Code |    |
| 32-34 | Ht. %         |             | Ht. %         | 110         | Ht. %    | 80                   | Ht. %              | 110       | Ht. %    | 110 | Ht. %    | 80  | Ht. %    | 6  |
| 35-36 | Heights       |             | Heights       |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 37-38 | 2             |             | 10            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 39-40 | 5             |             | 12            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 41-42 | 1             |             | 14            | 1/1         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 43-44 | 9             |             | 16            | 1/2         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 45-46 | 9             |             | 18            | 1/2         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 47-48 | 21            | 16          | 20            | 1/4         |          |                      | 14                 | 1/1       | 20       |     |          | 1/2 | 14       |    |
| 49-50 | 12            |             | 22            | 1/1         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          | 1/1 |          |    |
| 51-52 | 10            | 18          | 24            | 1/3         | 20       |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 53-54 | 5             |             | 26            | 1/1         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 55-56 | 9             | 18          | 28            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 57-58 | 2             |             | 30            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 59-60 | 1             |             | 32            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 61-62 |               |             | 34            | 1/1         |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 63-64 |               |             | 36            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 65-66 |               |             | 38            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 67-68 |               |             | 40            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 69-70 |               |             | 42            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 71-72 |               |             | 44            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 73-74 |               |             | 46            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 75-76 |               |             | 48            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 77-78 |               |             | 50            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |
| 79-80 |               |             | 52            |             |          |                      |                    |           |          |     |          |     |          |    |

| 1     | C | Card Type |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 35-36 |   | 54        |
| 37-38 |   | 56        |
| 39-40 |   | 58        |
| 41-42 |   | 60        |
| 43-44 |   | 62        |
| 45-46 |   | 64        |
| 47-48 |   | 66        |
| 49-50 |   | 68        |
| 51-52 |   | 70        |
| 53-54 |   | 72        |
| 55-56 |   | 74        |
| 57-58 |   | 76        |
| 59-60 |   | 78        |
| 61-62 |   | 80        |
| 63-64 |   | 82        |
| 65-66 |   | 84        |
| 67-68 |   | 86        |

2 .



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

040

**SETTLEMENT SURVEYS LTD.**  
**STAGE ONE PROJECT REPORT**

---

**STAGE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT,  
PHASE I AND II QUARRY / AGGREGATE PERMIT, BEST TOWNSHIP**

---

Prepared for

Temagami Trap Rock Ltd.  
50 Silver Street, P.O. Box 699  
Cobalt, Ontario  
POJ 1CO  
Tel. 705-679-5500  
Fax 705-679-5519

Attention: Gino Chitaroni

---

Submitted by

Dr. John W. Pollock  
SETTLEMENT SURVEYS LTD.  
17 Wellington Street, Box 2529  
NEW LISKEARD, Ontario  
POJ 1P0  
Telephone: (705) 647-8833  
Fax: (705) 647-7026  
E-mail: jpollock@onlink.net

Archaeological Consulting Licence 97-043

Project #97-33

---

December 8, 1997

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                          | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Part I. BACKGROUND DATA</b>                           |      |
| 1.1 Archaeological License Regulations .....             | 1    |
| 1.2 Introduction and Record Review .....                 | 3    |
| 1.3 Brief Prehistory and History of the Study Area ..... | 3    |
| <b>Part II. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS</b>                   |      |
| 2.0 Known area sites .....                               | 4    |
| 2.1 Description and Environmental Setting .....          | 5    |
| 2.2 Assessment Methodology .....                         | 6    |
| 2.3 Archaeological Findings .....                        | 6    |
| 2.4 Photograph and sketch map .....                      | 7,8  |
| 2.5 Site Significance .....                              | 9    |
| <b>Part III. RECOMMENDATIONS</b>                         |      |
| 3.1 Anticipated Impact on Heritage Resources .....       | 9    |
| 3.2 Mitigation Requirements (if needed) .....            | 9    |
| 3.3 Recommendations and Conclusion .....                 | 10   |
| 3.4 References .....                                     | 11   |

**ABSTRACT**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Location of Activity:                 | Mining claims 1206293, 1212013,<br>1118527, 1212011, 1212012, 1212069, 1212070 = 842 ha, Best<br>Township, Ontario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Purpose:                              | To inventory and assess cultural heritage sites and features prior<br>to Aggregate/Quarry permit approval by MNR & MCC. This<br>was a Stage I assessment undertaken under Ontario Heritage Act<br>Regulations by a licenced archaeologist, which involved a field<br>visit but no subsurface testing. Subsurface testing is only<br>undertaken under a Stage II assessment ( if required due to the<br>results of the Stage I work).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Study Results<br>and recommendations: | All areas are considered to be of low potential for<br>archaeological and historical sites, except claim # 1206293<br>located adjacent to Rib Lake. This claim which is outside the<br>main development area has a pre-1900 portage with a treadway<br>present that crosses the northeast corner of the claim. Further<br>archaeological work ( ie a stage II field assessment ) is<br>recommended for this area prior to any surface disturbances.<br>Other possible areas of concern would be lookouts or fasting<br>on topographic highs. We recommend that these be<br>examined by a licenced archaeologist before any disturbances<br>in these areas. |

## PROJECT CREDITS

Report Authors: Dr. John Pollock, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
Word Processing: J&G. Pollock  
Archaeological Photography  
and Fieldwork: Dr. John Pollock and Norm Hawirko

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the assistance of Gino Chitaroni and Norm Hawirko

## I. BACKGROUND DATA

### 1.1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL LICENCE REGULATIONS

Recommendations: Any recommendation made in this report are subject to approval by the Minister responsible for the Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1990. Pursuant to Section 65(1) of the Act, it is required that the licensee shall include in any report the following: a statement of impacts that the proposed undertaking may reasonably be expected to have upon archaeological heritage, any recommendations made to the proponent regarding the protection, preservation or conservation of archaeological heritage in the area of the undertaking, and a statement of the reasons for those recommendations.

Site Record Form: Every newly discovered site must be recorded on an Archaeological Site Record Form. Each site revisited or previously recorded must be documented on a Site Update Sheet.

Prior Notice: The licensee must, before initiating field work on a particular undertaking, provide the Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation with notice concerning the identity of the proponent and/or contractor, the identity of the Project Director, the nature, purpose, location, duration and extent of the planned field work, the anticipated staffing of the project, and the details of special arrangements or conditions of the contract. Before commencing field work, the licensee must receive confirmation of receipt of this notice from M.C.C.R.

Human Remains: An archaeological licence does not authorize disinterment of human remains. Disinterment must be conducted in compliance with the Cemeteries Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.4 and the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations.

Archaeological licenses are issued pursuant to the Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. 0.18, and are subject to the provisions of this Act. Licences are not transferable.

Under archaeological license regulations, three copies of this report must be submitted to the Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation.

## 1.2 INTRODUCTION AND RECORD REVIEW

Before initiation of fieldwork, the site files and catalogued reports at Settlement Surveys Ltd. and/or the offices of the Archaeological Data Coordinator Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation were checked to determine if any prehistoric sites had been previously recorded either in or near the study area.

There had been no sites previously recorded within the study area.

## 1.3 BRIEF PREHISTORY AND HISTORY OF THE RIB LAKE & BEST TOWNSHIP STUDY AREA

### Cultural Prehistory

Archaeologists generally divide northeastern Ontario's prehistory into the following generalized temporal/cultural sequences;

Late Palaeo (circa 7,000 - 5000 BC)

Shield Archaic (circa 5,000 - 500 BC)

Middle Woodland (circa 500 BC - AD 1200)

Late Woodland (circa AD 1200 - AD 1600)

Historic (circa AD 1600 - present)

### Brief History of Best Township

Best township lies within the historic lands used by the Kanachinz/Whitebear family of the Temagami First Nation ( TAA).

### Aboriginal Landscape Features and Land Use in Best Township

Many original place names for lakes in Best Township have not been collected. They called Breeches Lake Ka-Wag-Anchigama that essentially means 'A Curved Lake'. Thieving Bear Lake is a direct translation of the Indian name.

Native land use in Best Township involved four major water bodies including: Rib Lake, Thieving Bear Lake, Granite lake, the upper end of Net Lake, and Mountain Lake.

### **Rib Lake Area Place Names**

Native People originally called Rib Lake 'Big Rib Lake' or Gitchiway-Pigigonaysing. Cliff Lake was originally known as 'Little Perch Lake' or Ka-Sahwaince-A-Wang from a large perch population that had the odd habit of spawning in streams rather than using shoals in the lake.

Friday Lake was renamed after a well known local Native family, but the original name was 'Rib Lake', Way-Pigigon-Aysing.

### **Rib Mountain**

A which mountain divides Friday Lake and Rib Lake was named in local folklore as Animal Rib Mountain. The distinct gullies which cut down the sides of the mountain were seen as ribs on the side of a giant animal. Rib Mountain was one of several mountains in the greater Temagami area believed to be a mythological animal turned into a landscape feature at the beginning of time. As such, it provides a permanent reminder of the Algonkian creation stories.

The largest and most important sugarbush in the Temagami Anishnabek homeland stood on the south slopes of Rib Mountain. Within the maple forest used by Wabiko, the ancestor of the Whitebear family, several species of trees could be found which were otherwise rare in the Temagami area. These included red oaks and ironwood. Both hard woods were used to make axe handles and parts of sleds (Settlement Surveys Ltd: 1992).

## **II. PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK IN THE AREA**

### **2.0 KNOWN AREA SITES**

Two archaeological sites have been recorded in the area just north of the proposed aggregate/quarry site as follows:

#### **Rib Lake Archaeological Site**

A small prehistoric archaeological camp site was discovered on Rib Lake in 1991. The level rock ledge on the east side of the lake is covered with a carpet of moss and soil. Archaeologists found prehistoric stone tools, bits of red ochre pigment and small fragments of aboriginal pottery at this site which dates to the Late Woodland time period over 500 years ago. The site is located on a

point at the first camp spot near the traditional trail leading to Cliff Lake. The ancient remains indirectly date the use of the trail back in time.

Similar rock ledge travel camps have been discovered during archaeological surveys on Obabika Lake and throughout Lake Temagami. There is a term in the Teme-Augama language used to identify level ledges suitable for temporary habitation. These sites are called "Good Rock Campsites" in the Algonkian dialect.

### **Rib Lake Logging Camp**

A large, very early logging camp was located on the east of Rib Lake. This was a Gillies Bros. camp which predates 1912. The camp remains in a virtually undisturbed condition and we would recommend that it be protected and preserved as a good example of a turn-of-the century logging camp. Several foundations The site consists of a series of building outlines recognizable from the massive berms of earth which originally insulated the foundations and some remains of cabin walls plus numerous other features are present.

This site is significant due to its good state of preservation and its early date for the Temagami area. The site is part of the pine era movement which extend up the Ottawa River Valley in the later 1800's and eventually moved into interior river systems ( Settlement Surveys Ltd: 1992).

## **2.1 STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING**

This was a Stage I assessment undertaken under Ontario Heritage Act Regulations by a licenced archaeologist, which involved a field visit but no subsurface testing. Subsurface testing is only undertaken under a Stage II assessment ( if required due to the results of the Stage I work). The study area ( see photo-Figure 1)covered the Temagami Traprock Ltd.'s 842 ha property consisting of the following mining claims: 1206293, 1212013, 1118527, 1212011, 1212012, 1212069, 1212070. ( see sketch map figure2 ). The area is very rugged with high hills and valleys. The immediate development area ( Stage I and II ) is away from any major water bodies or streams and has low knolls and ridges of Diabase rock also known as Traprock). This material is suitable for aggregate and other uses.

## 2.2 ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

After examining information concerning the project faxed by Gino Chitaroni, it appears that a Stage One archaeological assessment would satisfy the requirements for this project. Stage one elements as determined by Regulations under the Ontario Heritage Act are as follows:

### STAGE I - ARCHAEOLOGICAL OVERVIEW/BACKGROUND STUDY

A Stage I background study provides the consulting archaeologist ( must be licenced under the Ontario heritage Act) and the Ministry report reviewer with information about the Known and potential cultural heritage resources within a particular study area prior to the start of the field assessment. As part of the Stage I background study, the consulting archaeologist shall:

- \* examine the National Site Registration Database to determine the presence of known archaeological sites in and around the project area. This information is available through the MCzCR Data Co-ordinator,
- \* review the land use history and the present condition of the study area,
- \* talk to individuals with information regarding archaeological remains on the subject property-

The consulting archaeologist may also examine/document, as deemed appropriate:

- \* describe the geomorphological history of the land during the period of possible human occupation, in order to evaluate the potential for buried cultural deposits,
- \* document any other historical, environmental, planning or archaeological data applicable for the subject lands.

The consulting archaeologist may also wish to review the development property with the appropriate MCTR development review officer, to determine if additional information regarding known and/or potential heritage resources is available for the project area.

### 2.3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDINGS

No historical features or built environmental features of heritage significance or the potential for such were noted from the Stage one work, other than the portage trail on claim # 1206293 located adjacent to Rib Lake. This claim which is outside the Phase I and II development area, has a pre-1900 portage with a treadway present that crosses the northeast corner of the claim. A few topographic highs elsewhere on the overall 842 ha ( 2,080 acres) property may also have some cultural potential as viewing or fasting sites by past Native Peoples.



2.4 Figure 1. Photograph of Study Area.



## **2.5 SITE SIGNIFICANCE**

The study area does not appear to be of high heritage or archaeological significance, except for two areas as noted below.

## **III. RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **3.1 ANTICIPATED IMPACT ON HERITAGE RESOURCES**

The purpose of this study was to assess the potential for cultural heritage sites and features in the study area prior to Aggregate/Quarry permit approval by MNR & MCC. Archaeological sites are a non-renewable resource requiring proper planning, development, management and protection similar to that afforded to most natural resources.

All project areas were found to be of generally low potential for archaeological and historical sites, except for claim # 1206293 located adjacent to Rib Lake. This claim which is outside the main development area has a pre-1900 portage with a tread way present that crosses the northeast corner of the claim. A few topographic highs may also have some cultural potential.

### **3.2 MITIGATION RESEARCH REQUIREMENTS**

Further archaeological work ( ie a stage II field assessment ) is recommended for the northeast portion of claim # 1206293 located adjacent to Rib Lake prior to any surface disturbances. Another area of concern would be lookout or fasting sites on topographic highs on the 842 ha ( 2,080 acre) property. It is recommended that the topographic high areas also be examined by a licenced archaeologist prior to any disturbances.

### **3.3 RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSION**

**3.3.1 For Stage I and Stage II of this project involving a 16-18 ha area, no further archaeological work is needed and it is recommended that these initial project stages be allowed to proceed without any further concerns or constraints in regards to cultural heritage resources.**

For portions of the remainder of the 842 ha ( 2,080 acre) property, ie., future phases or expansion of the quarry, the following recommendations apply:

**3.3.2 A stage II Archaeological Field Assessment by a licenced archaeologist is recommended for the northeast portion of claim # 1206293 located adjacent to Rib Lake prior to any surface disturbances.**

**3.3.3 A stage II Archaeological Field Assessment by a licenced archaeologist of topographic highs which may contain lookout sites or Aboriginal fasting sites. It is recommended that these areas be examined prior to any disturbances or development.**

**3.3.4 Finally, as required by Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation regulations under the Ontario Heritage Act, all archaeological reports must also state that there is a possibility of deeply buried, undetected archaeological remains existing within the 842ha claim parcel. If such materials are uncovered during aggregate/quarry activities, the proponent must immediately contact the Development Plans Review Unit of the Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation, 2nd Floor, 77 Bloor Street West, Toronto.**

### 3.4 REFERENCES

Settlement Surveys Ltd.

1992      1991 Cultural Assessments of Proposed Timber Harvest Areas in the Temagami, Latchford, Sturgeon river, Wanapitei, and Elk Lake Timber Management Units. Paper on file at the Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation, Toronto.

# Ontario

Ministry of Culture,  
Tourism and  
Recreation

Ministere de la  
Culture, du Tourisme  
et des Loisirs

77 Bloor Street W  
Toronto ON  
M7A 2R9

77 rue Bloor O  
Toronto ON  
M7A 2R9

## CONTRACT INFORMATION FORM

*The information provided on this form will be held in confidence, subject to the requirements of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.*

Archaeological Licence Office, Phone: (416) 314-7123, Fax: (416) 314-7175

Firm/individual: Settlement Surveys Ltd. Licence#: 97-043

Phone Number: (705) 647-8833 Fax Number: (705) 647-7026

E-mail: jpollock@onlink.net

Project Purpose: (pL - V) Sudivision: \_\_\_\_\_; E.A.: X; Master Plan: \_\_\_\_\_

Proponent: (incl on report title) Temagami Trap Rock Limited

Project File # & Name: (incl on report title page) Proposed Aggregate /Quarry Permit Area, Best Twp. 97-33

Project Director: Dr. John Pollock

Field Directors: Dr. John Pollock

Other Supervisory Staff: N.A.

Project Location: (Please fill in as completely as possible) Stage One - Assessment of aggregate/quarry area - no subsurface work

County, Regional Municipality, District: Temagami MNR Dist

Township, City, Town, Village: Temagami

Lot and Concession Number: Best Twp ( Rib Lake)

Site Name & Borden #: N.A.

T-Number: N.A. Size of Study Area: 465 ha, 98 to be excavated

*(Please provide a location map of the study area, preferably at 1:50,000)*

Stage of Activity: as per Archaeological Assessment Technical Guidelines, Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Recreation, 1993.

Stage 1. X background research

Stage 2. \_\_\_\_\_ surface collecting/ exploratory testing for site discovery

Stage 3. \_\_\_\_\_ testing for site definition/evaluation

Stage 4. \_\_\_\_\_ mitigation: \_\_\_\_\_ partial excavation; \_\_\_\_\_ complete excavation

Proposed Field % of pedestrian survey na interval na

Methods: % of test-pitting na interval na

mechanical equipment na

Artifact Disposition: na

Date Contract Awarded: Nov. 20, 1997

Date of Submission of Form: Nov. 24, 1997

Estimated Start Date of Project: Nov 26, 1997

Estimated Completion Date of Project: January 1998

John Pollock  
Signature of Licensee/s

# EXPLOTECH



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

050

2.19167

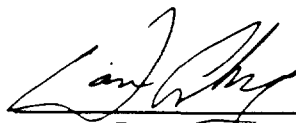
**BLAST IMPACT ANALYSIS  
TAMAGAMI TRAPROCK QUARRY  
BEST TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO**

August 24, 1998

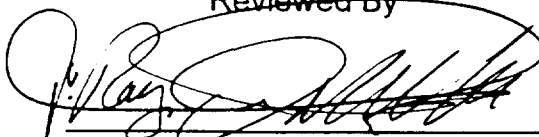
Prepared for

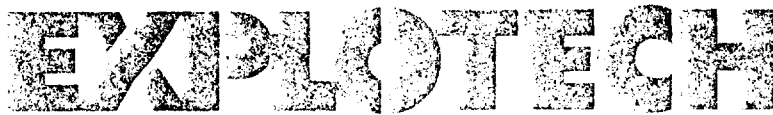
**Blackstone Deveopment Inc.**  
50 Silver Street, P.O. Box 699  
Cobalt, Ontario  
P0J 1C0

By

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dan Corkery, B.Sc.

Reviewed By

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ray Jambakhsh, M.Sc., P.Eng.



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

050C

**Blackstone Development Inc.**  
**Proposed Tamagami Traprock Quarry**  
**Best Township, Ontario**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Executive Summary

Blast Vibration and Overpressure Limits

Blast Vibration and Overpressure Data

Allowable Explosive Load per Period to Conform to M.O.E.E.  
Guideline for Blasting in Mines and Quarries

Details of Proposed Blasting

Calculation of Predicted Vibration Levels

Flyrock Prediction Analysis

Well Water Impact

Recommendations

Conclusions

References

Appendices



**Blast Impact Analysis**

**Blackstone Development Limited**

**August 24, 1998**

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Blast Impact Analysis report on the proposed Best Township Quarry of Tamagami Traprock Limited is based on a review of the drawings of the proposed quarry, a review of the Ministry of the Environment and Energy Guidelines for Blasting in Mines and Quarries as well as a review of blast damage potential to surrounding structures from blasting operations.

Recommendations are included in this report to ensure that the blasting operations for the quarry are carried out safely and to ensure that there is no possibility of damage to any buildings and/or residences near the site.



### **BLAST VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE LIMITS**

The Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy's (M.O.E.E.) guidelines for blasting in quarries are amongst the most stringent in North America.

Recent studies by the U.S. Bureau of Mines have shown that normal temperature and humidity changes can cause more damage to residences than blast vibrations and overpressure in the range permitted by the M.O.E.E. The limits suggested by the M.O.E.E. are as follows.

Vibration: 12.5 mm/sec Peak Particle Velocity (PPV)

Overpressure: 128 dB Peak Sound Pressure Level (PSPL)

The above guidelines apply when blasts are being monitored. Cautionary levels are slightly lower.

#### **Definitions:**

Peak Particle Velocity: the rate of change of the amplitude, usually measured in mm/sec or in/sec. This is the excitation of the particles in the ground resulting from vibratory motion.

Blast Overpressure: a compression wave in air caused by

- a) the direct action of the unconfined explosive, or
- b) the direct action of the confining material subjected to explosive loading.



### **BLAST VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE DATA**

Blast vibration and overpressure data used in the report was collected from various locations in and around Eastern Ontario quarries during the 1991 season. Also incorporated are data collected from blasting in hard rock quarries and mines in Northern Ontario (i.e. Sudbury, Timmins, and North Bay). The M.O.E.E. attenuation graphs were also used in determination of the maximum allowable weight of explosives per delay period. In order to be conservative, we have selected the most stringent criteria obtained from this data.

Instantel self triggering digital blasting seismographs were used to collect the data.

All data was plotted using square root scaling from blast vibrations and cube root scaling for blast overpressure.

This data has proven to be quite conservative when used as a guideline for blasting in quarries. The following table outlines the maximum allowable explosives per delay period at various standoff distances.



**Blast Impact Analysis**

**Blackstone Development Limited**

**August 24, 1998**

**TAMAGAMI TRAPROCK  
PROPOSED BEST TOWNSHIP QUARRY  
BEST TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO**

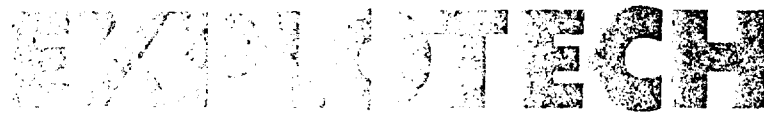
**M.O.E.E. RECOMMENDED VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE LIMITS**

**Blast Vibration Limit - 12.5 mm/s**

| <b><u>Distance to<br/>Nearest Residence (meters)</u></b> | <b><u>Max. Allowable<br/>Explosives / Period (kg)</u></b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 300                                                      | 222                                                       |
| 600                                                      | 888                                                       |
| 900                                                      | 2000                                                      |
| 1200                                                     | 3555                                                      |

**Blast Noise/Overpressure Limit - 128 dB**

| <b>Distance to Receptor (meters)</b> | <b>Allowable Explosives per Period (kg)</b> |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b><u>Nearest Residence</u></b>      | <b><u>Front of Blast</u></b>                | <b><u>Behind Blast</u></b> |
| 300                                  | 16                                          | 296                        |
| 600                                  | 125                                         | 2370                       |
| 900                                  | 422                                         | 9409                       |
| 1200                                 | 1150                                        | 27,000                     |



### **DETAILS OF PROPOSED BLASTING OPERATIONS**

The applicant proposes the following procedure for their blasting operations in the proposed quarry location:

- Orientation of the quarry will be designed so that the direction of the noise propagation will be away from the residence(s) where possible.
- Sequential blasting techniques will be used to ensure minimal explosives per delay period initiated. These include a) programmable blasting machines such as the REO Sequential Blasting Machine or b) nonelectric blasting systems such as the EZ-Det/Handi-Det systems.
- The maximum drill hole diameter and drilling pattern will be: 4.0 in. (100 mm) diameter hole and a 10 ft x 10 ft (3.0 m x 3.0 m) square pattern.
- Maximum explosives per delay period will not exceed 257 lb (116 kg).
- Only one hole will be fired at any one instant (i.e. one hole per delay period).
- Maximum blast hole depth will be 60 ft (18 m).
- Minimum collar will be 4.5 ft (1.4 m).
- Only 3/4 in. (19 mm) clear crushed stone will be used for stemming.
- When necessary, techniques such as multiple decking will be used to reduce any possibility of annoyance due to blast induced vibration and overpressure.
- Primary and secondary dust collectors will be employed on the rock drills to keep the level of rock dust to a minimum.

## CALCULATION OF PREDICTED VIBRATION LEVELS AT THE NEAREST HOUSE/BUILDING

Based on the direct vectorial distances measured from a topographical map of the area, the closest house is approximately 1,200 meters (3,937 feet) from the blast site.

The most commonly used formula for predicting Peak Particle Velocity (PPV) is known as Bureau of Mines (BOM) prediction formula or Propagation Law. We have used this formula to predict the PPV's at the closest house.

$$PPV = K [ d/\sqrt{w} ]^e$$

where,

- PPV = the predicted peak particle velocity (mm/s)
- K, e = site factors
- d = distance from receptor (m)
- w = maximum explosive charge per delay (kg)

The value of K is highly variable and is influenced by many factors (i.e. rock type, geology, thickness of overburden, etc.). Based on the monitoring discussed in earlier sections, "e" will be set at -1.11 and "K" will be set at 350 (see Appendix 1).

For a distance of 1,200 m and a maximum explosives weight of 116 kg, we can determine the predicted maximum PPV at the nearest house.

$$PPV = 350 [ 1200/\sqrt{116} ]^{-1.11} = 1.87 \text{ mm/s} = 0.074 \text{ in/s}$$

As discussed in previous sections, the MOEE guideline for blast induced vibrations is 12.5 mm/s (0.5 in/s) PPV. The calculated maximum PPV of 1.87 mm/s (based on the contractors proposed blasting data) at the closest house is less than one sixth (1/6) of the acceptable level.

The MOEE attenuation graph (see Appendix 2) suggests a Scaled Distance (SD =  $d/\sqrt{w}$ ) of 111 m/kg<sup>1/2</sup> for a maximum PPV of 12.5 mm/s. For a distance of 1,200 m and a maximum explosives weight of 116 kg (as indicated by the blast



**Blast Impact Analysis**

**Blackstone Development Limited**

**August 24, 1998**

parameters outlined above) this graph yields a predicted maximum PPV of 0.53 mm/s (0.021 in/s).

Both predictions described above indicate that the blasting operations proposed will yield vibrations levels that are well below the MOEE Guidelines for blast vibrations induced by quarries.



### FLYROCK PREDICTION ANALYSIS

Based on the contractors proposed drilling and blasting parameters, which were highlighted in a previous section of this report, we have calculated a maximum possible range of flyrock. The calculations, which are based on the publication "A Model for Determination of Flyrock Range as a Function of Shot Conditions" (prepared for the U.S. Bureau of Mines) are displayed in Appendix 3. The calculations provide a good guideline to follow until site specific data becomes available. The results predict maximum distance of:

- 1,451 feet (422 meters) from the bench top for the proposed blasting operations.

These results indicate that the maximum flyrock range is much shorter than the distance to the closest house.

## WELL WATER IMPACT

The effects of blasting operations on water wells have been studied by a number of mine operators and blasting consultants. In a study by Froedge (1983), blast vibration levels of up to 32.3 mm/s were recorded at the bottom of a shallow well located at a distance of 60 meters (200 feet) from an open pit blast. There was no report of visible damage to the well, nor was there any change in the water pumping flow rate. This study concluded that the commonly accepted limit of 50 mm/s PPV level is adequate to protect wells from any significant damage.

Rose et al. (1991), studied the effect of blasting in close proximity to water wells near an open pit mine in Nevada, USA. Blasts of up to 70 kilograms (154 pounds) of explosives per delay period were detonated at a distance of 75 meters (245 feet) from a deep water well. There was no reported visible damage to the well. Fluctuations in water level and flow rate were evident immediately after the blast. However, the well water level and flow rate stabilized after a few days.

Matheson et al. (1997) brought together available information on the most common complaints, the possible causes of the complaints and the relation between blasting and the complaint causes. This publication stated:

"Probably the most frequent blast related complaint is that a well has "gone dry". Related complaints about reductions in ground water quantity are also common. Blasting does not cause a well to go dry or reduce the water quantity available to a well. Research has shown that blasting near open borehole wells in bedrock may actually increase the water production capacity due to opening rock fractures.

"The major complaints for changes in well water production capacity include: loss of quantity production, air in water and/or water lines, damage to pump, and damage to well screen or borehole.

"The review of research and common causes of these problems indicates that most of these complaints are not related to blasting and can be shown to be related to either environmental factors, poor well construction, or wells whose elements required repair or replacement prior to blasting."

Based on observations and research, we believe that the blasting operations at the proposed Best Township Quarry will not affect the water wells in the area.



### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

Blasts shall be monitored on an occasional basis for both vibration and overpressure (noise) at the closest building to the blast site.

Test blasts shall be monitored with a minimum of one seismograph at the closest location between the quarry site and the nearest building.

The seismograph shall be a self triggering unit capable of printing a complete waveform for blast overpressure and blast vibrations in three orthogonal directions (Instanetel DS-477/677 or equivalent).

Careful blast records shall be maintained. The MOEE (1985) recommended the body of blast reports include the following information:

- a) Location, date and time of the blast.
- b) Dimensional sketch including photographs, if necessary, of the location of the blasting operation, and the nearest point of reception.
- c) Physical and topographical description of the ground between the source and the receptor location.
- d) Type of material being blasted.
- e) Sub-soil conditions, if known.
- f) Prevailing meteorological conditions including wind speed in m/s, wind direction, air temperature in °C, relative humidity, degree of cloud cover and ground moisture content.
- g) Number of drill holes.
- h) Pattern and pitch of drill holes.
- i) Size of holes.
- j) Depth of drilling.
- k) Depth of collar and stemming and stemming column.
- l) Depth of toe-load.
- m) Weight of charge per delay.
- n) Number and time of delays.



- o) The result and calculated value of Peak Pressure Level in dB and Peak Vibration Velocity in mm/s.
- p) Applicable limits.
- q) The excess, if any, over the prescribed limit.

The blast parameters described within this report will provide a good basis for the initial blasting operations at this quarry. However, it may be possible to refine these once site specific data from the blasting operation becomes available.

Only clean 3/4 inch clear crushed stone shall be used for stemming.

If warranted, Stemtite plugs may be used to reduce noise impact on surrounding residences and buildings.

Blasting procedures such as drilling and loading shall be monitored on occasional basis by an independent blasting consultant.



**Blast Impact Analysis**

**Blackstone Development Limited**

**August 24, 1998**

### **CONCLUSIONS**

The proposed Best Township Quarry of Temagami Traprock Limited can be developed safely and productively in the proposed area while staying well within the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy's guidelines for blasting in quarries, provided all recommendations in this report are seriously considered by the quarry operator.



**REFERENCES**

Froedge, D.T., *"Blasting Effects on Water Wells"*, Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, Dallas, Texas, 1983.

Matheson, G.M., Miller, D.K., *"Blast Vibration Damage to Water Supply, Well Water Quality and Quantity"*, Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, Las Vegas, Nevada, 1997.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy, *"Municipal Noise Control By-Law – Final Report"*, Noise Pollution Control Section, 1978.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Energy, *"Guidelines on Information required for the Assessment of Blasting Noise and Vibration"*, Noise Assessment Unit, 1985.

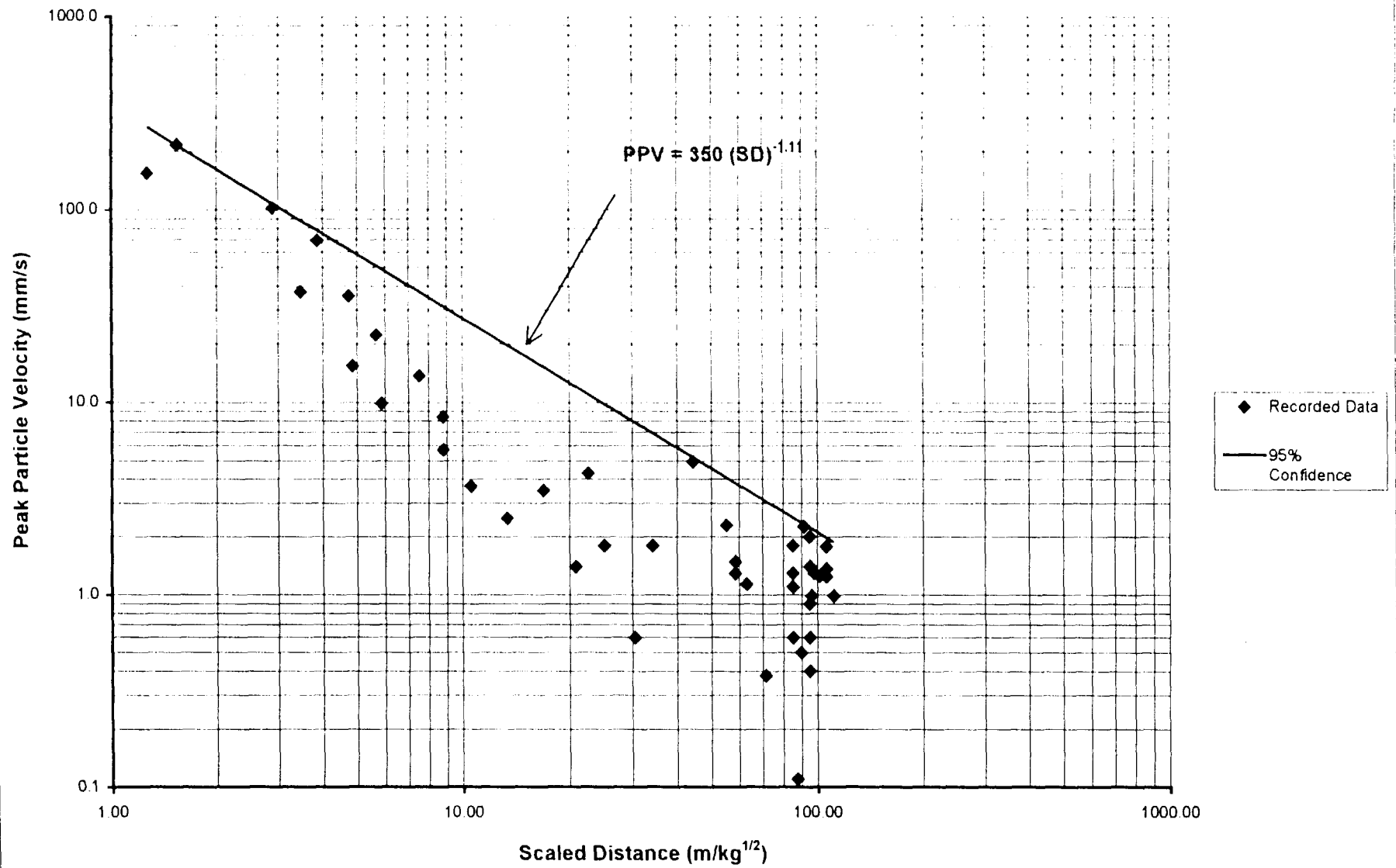
Rose, R., Bowles, B., Bender, W.L., *"Results of Blasting in Close Proximity to Water Wells at the Sleeper Mine"*, Proceedings of the Seventeenth Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, Las Vegas, Nevada, 1991.

U.S. Management Science Associates, *"A Model for the Determination of Flyrock Range as a Function of Shot Conditions"*, Los Altos, California, 1979.

# EXPLOTECH

## APPENDIX 1

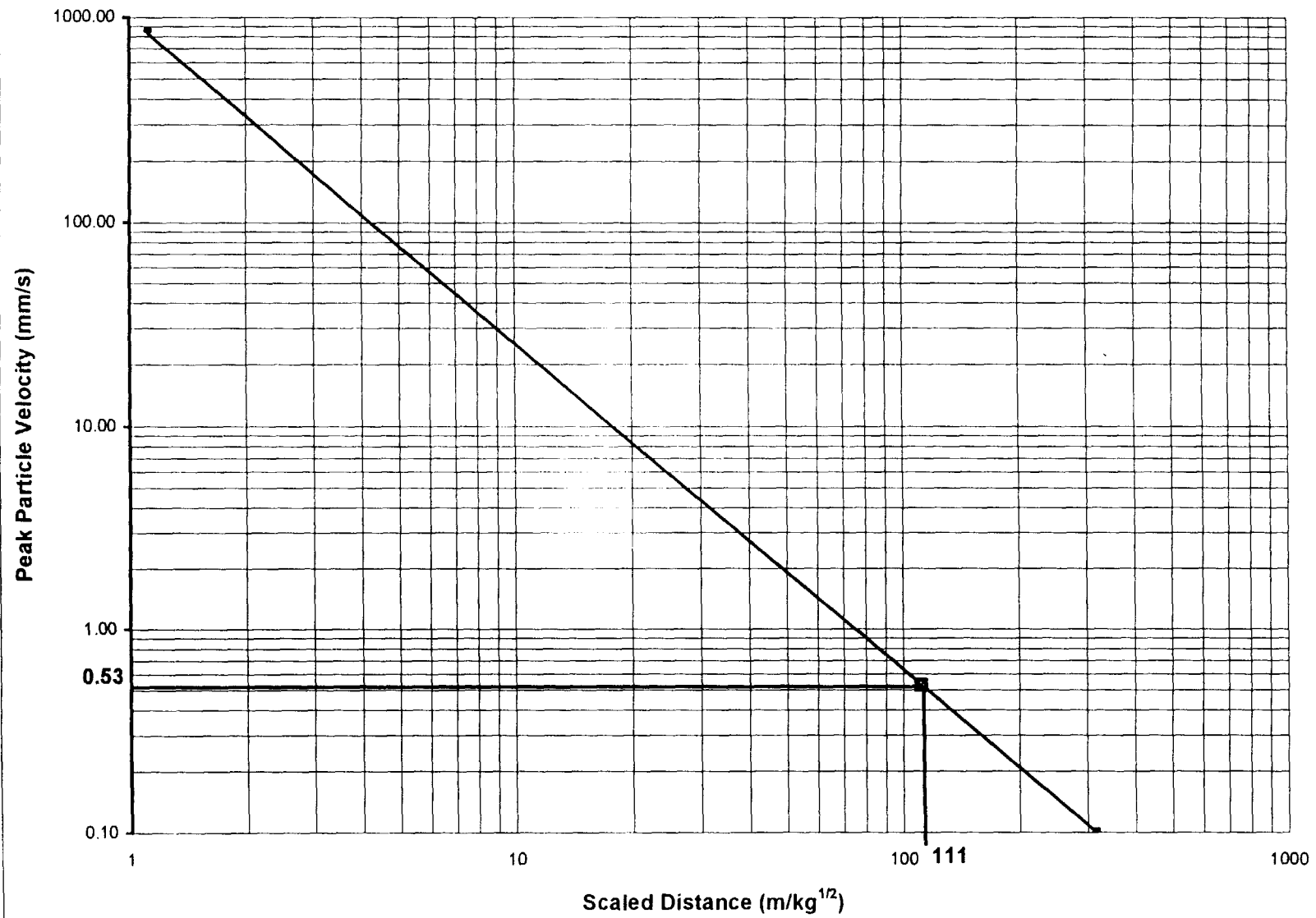
# Regression Line For Quarry Blasts in Northern Ontario



# EXPLOTECH

## APPENDIX 2

M.O.E.E. Recommended Blast Vibration Attenuation Curve



EXPLOTECH

## APPENDIX 3



## FLYROCK

The following calculations are based on the following publication:

### "A Model for Determination of Flyrock Range as a Function of Shot Conditions

(U.S.) Management Science Associates, Los Angeles, CA

Prepared for U.S. Bureau of Mines

The model indicates that for flyrock from a vertical face is controlled predominantly by: a) borehole diameter, b) minimum burden and c) height of the explosive column define the maximum flyrock range for a given explosive, shot in a given rock. Variations in the flyrock range for different rock types under otherwise equivalent shot conditions appear to be fairly small.

For flyrock originating from bench tops, flyrock range appears to be controlled by: a) the distance of the top of the explosive column to the borehole collar b) the total explosive load per borehole and to a lesser extent c) the borehole diameter. However, difference in flyrock range among different rock types appears to be relatively large. The timing sequence of detonations of individual boreholes and gas venting and breaking of the vertical face may also effect top flyrock range.

Flyrock range is given by:

$$L = V_0^2 \sin 2\theta / g$$

where     $L$  = horizontal range  
           $V_0$  = initial velocity  
           $\theta$  = initial angle  
           $g$  = acceleration due to gravity

The maximum flyrock,  $L_m = V_0^2 / g$  where  $\theta = 45^\circ$  &  $g = 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2$

If the flyrock originates at an elevation  $h$  above ground level

$$L_m' = L_m / 2 \left( (1 + 4h/L_m)^{1/2} + 1 \right)$$

## FLYROCK FROM VERTICAL FACES

For most explosives (shot in a single borehole)

$$V_0 = 0.33D(c/m)^{1/2}$$

where     $D$  = VOD of the explosive  
           $c$  = mass of the explosive  
           $m$  = mass of the material propelled

For ANFO

$$V_0 = 0.44D(c/m)^{1/2}$$

Per unit length of borehole

$$c/m = W/(\rho_m b^2 \tan(\alpha/2))$$

where     $W$  = weight of explosive per unit length of borehole

# EXPLOTECH

$\rho_m$  = density of the rock  
 $b$  = burden to the free face  
 $\alpha$  = breakout angle

|                  |                |                |                    |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Estimations are: | $b(\text{cm})$ | $b(\text{ft})$ | $\alpha(^{\circ})$ |
|                  | 40.6           | 1.3            | 90                 |
|                  | 53.3           | 1.7            | 95                 |
|                  | 72.3           | 2.4            | 107                |
|                  | 91.4           | 3.0            | 120                |

From regression slopes

For Granite & ANFO

$$L_m = 0.334[8.95 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 584] (0.44D/7544)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

For Granite & Non-ANFO Explosives

$$L_m = 0.334[8.95 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 584] (0.33D/7544)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

For Sandstone & ANFO

$$L_m = 0.334[6.86 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 475] (0.44D/5740)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

For Sandstone & Non-ANFO Explosives

$$L_m = 0.334[6.86 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 475] (0.33D/5740)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

For Limestone & ANFO

$$L_m = 0.334[7.42 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 200] (0.44D/5490)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

For Limestone & Non-ANFO Explosives

$$L_m = 0.334[7.42 \cdot 10^5 (d/b)^2 - 200] (0.44D/5490)^2 \quad (\text{ft})$$

## Case No. 1

Given the following:

|               |                     |                                                |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| $d$           | 4.0                 | inch diameter hole                             |
| $\rho$        | 2.6                 | $\text{g/cm}^3$ for Granite                    |
| $b$           | 120.0               | ft. for a 10.0 ft. X 10.0 ft. square pattern   |
| $\alpha$      | 120                 | degrees breakout                               |
| $D$           | 13410               | ft/s (V.O.D.) for ANFO                         |
| $h_1$         | 60                  | Bench height in ft.                            |
| $\text{elev}$ | 50                  | Elevation of toe in ft.                        |
| $h$           | $h_1 - \text{elev}$ | ft. for the rock collar above the ground level |
| $h$           | 110                 | ft.                                            |

# EXPLOTECH

$$L_m = 0.334 \left[ 8.95 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{d}{b} \right)^2 - 584 \cdot \left( 0.44 \cdot \frac{D}{7544} \right)^2 \right] \quad (\text{ft})$$

$$L = \frac{L_m}{2} \cdot \left( 1 + \sqrt{1 + 4 \cdot \frac{h}{L_m}} \right) \quad L = 146.73 \quad \text{ft. is the maximum flyrock range from the face.}$$

## FLYROCK FROM BENCH TOPS

Empirical data indicates that the relation of initial benchtop flyrock velocity ( $V_{obs}$ ) with the Scaled Depth of Burial ( $s/W^{1/3}$ ) is as follows:

For Sandstone

$$V_{obs} = 98.4(s/W^{1/3})^{-0.90} \quad (\text{ft/s})$$

For Granite

$$V_{obs} = 180.0(s/W^{1/3})^{-0.79} \quad (\text{ft/s})$$

where  $s$  is the depth of burial of charge (ft)  
 $W$  is the weight of the charge (lb)

$$W = 166.7 \quad \text{lb.}$$

$$s = 4.5 \quad \text{ft.}$$

$$g = 32.14 \quad \text{ft/s}^2$$

$$SB = \frac{s}{W^{0.33}} \quad SB = 0.832 \quad \text{ft/lb}^{1/3} \quad \text{Scaled Depth of Charge Burial}$$

$$V_{obs} = 180.0(SB)^{-0.79} \quad V_{obs} = 208.206 \quad \text{Initial velocity in ft/s}$$

$$L_{obs} = \frac{V_{obs}^2}{g} \quad \text{in ft., where } \theta = 45^\circ \quad L_{obs} = 1.349 \cdot 10^3 \quad \text{Maximum flyrock range in ft.}$$

$$L_b = \frac{L_{obs}}{2} \cdot \left( 1 + \sqrt{1 + 4 \cdot \frac{h}{L_{obs}}} \right) \quad \text{Maximum flyrock range for a bench at "h" feet above ground level.}$$

$$L_b = 1.451 \cdot 10^3 \quad \text{ft. is the maximum flyrock range from the bench top.}$$



31M04NE2014

2.19167

BEST

060

**2.19167**

**Temagami Traprock Project**  
**Aquatic Resources Baseline Survey**

Prepared for:  
**Blackstone Development Inc.**  
Cobalt, Ontario

Prepared by:  
**N.A.R. Environmental Consultants Inc.**  
1351C Kelly Lake Road, Unit #11  
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P5  
(705)522-5990

November 1998

## **1.0 Introduction**

Blackstone Development Inc. is proposing to establish a traprock quarry to be located on Roosevelt Road in the Temagami Township Municipality (formerly Best Township). The site is located approximately 13 km northeast of the Town of Temagami and 1.5 km south Rib Lake. The site is 15 ha in size and is located on unpatented mining claims No. 118527 and 1212011.

The work involves the blasting and removal of the traprock material. No crushing or additional processing of the rock will be conducted on site. The current forest access road will be relocated south of the quarry site and the site will be progressively grubbed as it is developed.

N.A.R. Environmental Consultants Inc. has been retained by Blackstone Development Inc. to conduct an environmental survey of adjacent waterbodies. The general objective of the survey is to establish pre-operative baseline conditions from which to measure changes in water, sediment and biotic quality following the development of the quarry.

## **2.0 Site Drainage**

The traprock site is located at the approximate watershed divide between the McNab Creek and Lake #76 watersheds. Field observations and OBM mapping (1:20,000) appear to indicate that drainage from the site would flow to the south, and would eventually report to McNab Creek and Rib Lake. There is a intermittent stream located approximately 0.9 km to the east of the site which crosses the forest access road and drains into Lake #76.

There are no significant drainage courses located in the proximity of the proposed quarry site at this time. A stormwater management plan will be completed for the site prior to development, with the proposed site drainage to be directed towards Lake #76. While it is not anticipated that the McNab Creek watershed will be impacted by the site, baseline sampling was conducted on the creek for the purposes of this inventory.

## **3.0 Water Quality**

Water quality samples were collected on August 12 and September 24, 1998 at McNab Creek, immediately upstream of the forest access road, and at a mid-lake station in Lake #76 (Figure 1). Field measurements of temperature, dissolved oxygen (Hach kit), pH and conductivity (DSPH-1 pH/Conductivity Meter) were conducted at each site on both dates. In addition, Secchi disc visibility was recorded at the Lake #76 station. Grab samples were collected at McNab Creek and 2.5 m composites samples were collected at Lake #76. All samples were kept on ice and submitted to Philip Analytical Services for analyses of nutrients, metals and general characterization parameters.

Results of the water quality analyses are presented in Table 1. Applicable Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO)(MOE 1994) are also reported.

pH was slightly below neutral at both locations on both sampling dates. Conductivity levels measured were low. Alkalinity and hardness levels were higher at McNab Creek than Lake #76. Dissolved oxygen concentrations at Lake #76 were high, ranging from 8.0 to 9.0 mg/L (78% to 100% saturation), exceeding the PWQO of 47% for the protection of warm water biota. While dissolved oxygen levels at McNab Creek were low with saturation levels ranging from 37% to 46%, healthy cyprinid populations were noted at the station during both sampling dates. Total phosphorus concentrations were low, indicative of good water quality with respect to nutrient concentrations. Total suspended solids at both stations on both dates were good (<5 mg/L).

With the exception of iron at the McNab Creek station during August, levels of all metals analyzed were below their respective PWQOs, with approximately 50% of the metal concentrations below the laboratory method detection limits. Iron levels at McNab Creek on August 12<sup>th</sup> were 2.5 times the PWQO of 0.300 mg/L. A significant iron hydroxide floc was noted throughout the sampling reach during that date, however, it was not present during the September sampling.

In summary, the levels of most parameters analyzed were low and met applicable Provincial objectives.

#### **4.0 Sediment Quality**

Triplicate sediment samples were collected on Sept. 24, 1998 at the Lake #76 mid-lake station. Samples were collected using a 15 x 15 x 15 cm (6 x 6 x 6 in) Ekman dredge. The top 2.5 cm was placed in sample jars, shipped on ice and analyzed for metals, total phosphorus (TP) and total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN). Sediment descriptions (after Roelofs 1944) were recorded for each sample.

Results of the sediment chemistry analyses presented in Table 2. Sediment descriptions are provided in Table 3.

Chromium and manganese concentrations in the sediments were below MOE's applicable Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines (PSQG) Lowest Effect Levels (LEL). Zinc levels were slightly below or equal to the LEL. Levels of cadmium, nickel and lead exceeded their respective LELs but were below the Severe Effect Level (SEL). Copper concentrations in all samples (mean = 133 ug/g) exceeded the SEL of 110 ug/g.

TP concentrations exceeded the LEL, while TKN levels exceeded the SEL of 4800 ug/g by approximately three times. Elevated levels of these parameters are indicative of highly organic sediments. This is supported by the sediment descriptions which characterized the substrate as a finely divided organic muck.

In general, sediment results are typical of a shallow, organic shield lake with no man-made inputs. As stated in *Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario* (MOE 1992), those areas where the local background levels are above the LEL, the background levels will form the practical lower limit for management decisions.

**Table 3: Sediment Descriptions - Lake #76, Sept. 224, 1998**

| <b>Station</b> | <b>Description (after Roelofs 1944)</b>                                                                                                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sample #1      | -3.5 m deep, 90% dredge<br>-approximately 5 cm soft watery (finely divided) layer overlying brown muck layer<br>-slight organic odour<br>-no macrophytes |
| Sample #2      | -3.5 m deep, 80% dredge<br>-organic muck layer below finely divided layer<br>-slight organic dour                                                        |
| Sample #3      | -3.5 m deep, 95% dredge<br>-finely divided organic muck<br>-slight organic odour<br>-no macrophytes                                                      |

#### **4.0 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community**

Three benthic macroinvertebrate samples were collected at the mid-lake station on Lake #76 on Sept. 25, 1998, using a 15 x 15 x 15 cm Ekman dredge. Individual samples were sieved in the field and returned to the lab to be live "picked". All samples were identified to order, placed in vials and preserved with 70% ethanol. The samples have been submitted to Aquatic Ecostudies Ltd. for detailed taxonomic identification. Results will be provided when available.

Number of taxa and number of individuals collected were low, however species present (Ephemeroptera, Chaoboridae) are indicative of good water quality.

#### **5.0 Fish Community**

To assess the fish communities present at McNab Creek, two standard minnow traps were baited and deployed upstream and downstream of the forest access road on September 24th. Traps were retrieved the following day and the species captured were identified, enumerated and released. Unknown species were preserved and returned to NAR's lab for identification. Due to the creek depth and substrate nature, electrofishing could not be conducted at this site.

At Lake #76, two standard minnow traps were baited and deployed at both the inlet and outlet ends of the lake on September 24<sup>th</sup>. Traps were retrieved the following day, species identified, enumerated and released. An overnight set of gill gangs, consisting of 8 panels (38 to 127 mm mesh size) was employed on September 24<sup>th</sup>. Individual measurements of fork length, total length and weight were recorded for each fish captured. Live fish were released and mortalities

were appropriately disposed.

Results of all fisheries collections are presented in Table 4. Complete fish metrics for species collected in the overnight netting program are presented in Table 5.

At McNab Creek, five cyprinid species, totalling 128 fish were captured (Table 4). Finescale dace comprised approximately 71% of the fish community. This species is common to cool bog lakes and streams and is often found in stained waters (Scott and Crossman 1973). Numbers of remaining species collected, all common widely distributed cyprinids, were low.

Species collected by minnow trap in Lake #76 were limited to two species, with pumpkinseeds comprising 89% of the catch. Results of the netting program characterize the fish community as cool water, with species captured common to shield bog lakes. A total of 5 species were captured with northern pike and rock bass each comprising approximately 33% of the total catch.

## **6.0 Summary**

Water quality analyses conducted for Lake #76 and McNab Creek showed low levels of most parameters measured and generally good water quality in both waterbodies. In that no development has occurred within the Lake #76 watershed, elevated metal levels in the sediments are probably a result of natural mineralization within the watershed. Biological communities (benthos, fisheries) are indicative of cool water communities and good water quality. Macroinvertebrate taxonomic identifications will be provided when completed.

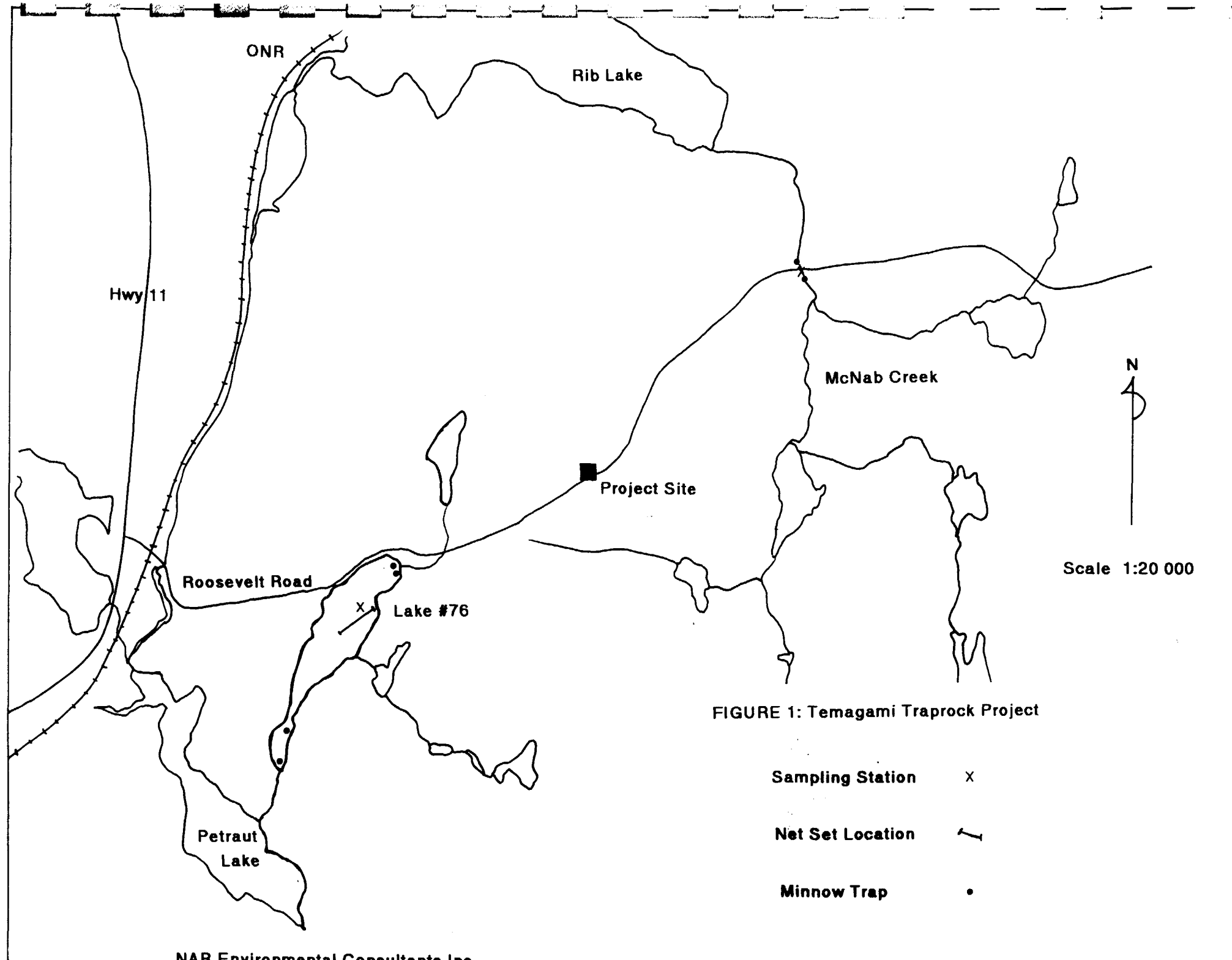
## **7.0 References**

MOE. 1992. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Water Resources Branch. Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy. 27 pg.

MOE. 1994. Water Management: Policies, Guidelines, Provincial Water Quality Objectives of the Ministry of Environment and Energy. Water Resources Branch. Ministry of Environment and Energy. 31 pg.

Roelofs, E.W. 1944. Water soils in relation to lake productivity. Tech. Bull. 190. Agr. Exp. Sta., State College, Lansing, Michigan.

Scott, W.B. and E.J. Crossman. 1973. Freshwater Fishes of Canada. Bulletin 184. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Environment Canada. Ottawa, Canada. 966 pg.



**Table 1 - Water Quality Results**  
**Lake #76 and McNab Creek - 1998**

| Parameter                 | Lake #76     |           | McNab Creek |           | PWQO       |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                           | 98/08/12     | 98/09/24  | 98/08/12    | 98/09/24  |            |
| <b>Field measurements</b> |              |           |             |           |            |
| pH (pH units)             | 6.80         | 6.30      | 6.66        | 6.21      | 6.5 - 8.5  |
| Cond. (ppm)               | 30           | 30        | 100         | 90        | -          |
| Temp. (°C)                | 22.5         | 15.0      | 19.0        | 12.0      | -          |
| D.O. (mg/L)               | 9.0 (100%)   | 8.0 (78%) | 4.0 (46%)   | 4.0 (37%) | 47%        |
| Secchi depth (m)          | 3.0 (bottom) | 2.75      | -           | -         | -          |
| <b>Lab analyses</b>       |              |           |             |           |            |
| TSS (mg/L)                | 2            | 2         | 4           | 1         | -          |
| TP (mg/L)                 | 0.007        | 0.008     | 0.014       | 0.006     | 0.020      |
| TKN (mg/L)                | 0.18         | 0.37      | 0.24        | 0.19      | -          |
| Alk (mg/L)                | 15.0         | 15        | 67.0        | 69        | -          |
| NH3 (mg/L)                | 0.02         | 0.04      | 0.04        | 0.07      | -          |
| Hard (mg/L)               | -            | 22.7      | -           | 79.9      | -          |
| SO4 (mg/L)                | 5.97         | -         | 3.53        | -         | -          |
| Ag (mg/L)                 | <0.0001      | <0.0001   | <0.0001     | <0.0001   | 0.0001     |
| Al (mg/L)                 | 0.052        | 0.038     | 0.015       | 0.012     | 0.075      |
| As (mg/L)                 | <0.002       | <0.002    | <0.002      | <0.002    | 0.100      |
| B (mg/L)                  | <0.005       | -         | <0.005      | -         | 0.200      |
| Ba (mg/L)                 | <0.005       | <0.005    | 0.009       | 0.008     | -          |
| Be (mg/L)                 | <0.001       | <0.001    | <0.001      | <0.001    | 0.011      |
| Bi (mg/L)                 | <0.001       | <0.001    | <0.001      | <0.001    | -          |
| Ca (mg/L)                 | 5.7          | 5.7       | 20.4        | 19.1      | -          |
| Cd (mg/L)                 | <0.0001      | <0.0001   | <0.0001     | <0.0001   | 0.0002     |
| Co (mg/L)                 | 0.0001       | <0.0001   | 0.0004      | <0.0001   | 0.0006     |
| Cr (mg/L)                 | <0.005       | <0.005    | <0.005      | <0.005    | 0.100      |
| Cu (mg/L)                 | 0.0020       | 0.0024    | <0.0005     | 0.0007    | 0.005      |
| Fe (mg/L)                 | 0.05         | 0.11      | 0.77        | 0.24      | 0.300      |
| K (mg/L)                  | 0.1          | 0.4       | 0.3         | 0.5       | -          |
| Mg (mg/L)                 | 1.76         | 1.63      | 5.57        | 5.07      | -          |
| Mn (mg/L)                 | 0.008        | 0.016     | 0.120       | 0.024     | -          |
| Mo (mg/L)                 | <0.001       | <0.001    | <0.001      | <0.001    | 0.010      |
| Na (mg/L)                 | 0.9          | 0.9       | 1.4         | 1.3       | -          |
| Ni (mg/L)                 | <0.001       | <0.001    | <0.001      | <0.001    | 0.025      |
| Pb (mg/L)                 | 0.0005       | 0.0034    | 0.0130      | 0.0037    | 0.005-0.02 |
| Sb (mg/L)                 | 0.0005       | <0.0005   | 0.0007      | <0.0005   | 0.020      |
| Se (mg/L)                 | <0.002       | <0.002    | <0.002      | <0.002    | 0.100      |
| Si (mg/L)                 | 0.83         | -         | 3.41        | -         | -          |
| Sn (mg/L)                 | <0.001       | -         | <0.001      | -         | -          |
| Sr (mg/L)                 | 0.015        | 0.016     | 0.032       | 0.032     | -          |
| Ti (mg/L)                 | <0.005       | <0.005    | <0.005      | <0.005    | -          |
| V (mg/L)                  | 0.0008       | 0.0007    | 0.0008      | 0.0006    | 0.007      |
| Zn (mg/L)                 | <0.002       | 0.002     | <0.002      | 0.004     | 0.020      |

**Table 2: Sediment Results**  
**Lake #76 - Sept. 24, 1998**

| Parameter  | Sample       |              |              | Mean         | Provincial<br>Quality<br>LEL | Sediment<br>Guideline<br>SEL |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|            | 76A          | 76B          | 76C          |              |                              |                              |
| TKN        | <b>14600</b> | <b>16000</b> | <b>14200</b> | <b>14933</b> | 550                          | 4800                         |
| Phosphorus | <b>970</b>   | <b>1030</b>  | <b>1000</b>  | <b>1000</b>  | 600                          | 2000                         |
| Silver     | <0.3         | <0.3         | <0.3         | <0.3         | -                            | -                            |
| Aluminum   | 13500        | 13500        | 13500        | 13500        | -                            | -                            |
| Barium     | 50           | 53           | 51           | 51           | -                            | -                            |
| Beryllium  | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | -                            | -                            |
| Calcium    | 6640         | 6730         | 7020         | 6797         | -                            | -                            |
| Cadmium    | <b>1.6</b>   | <b>1.5</b>   | <b>1.4</b>   | <b>1.5</b>   | 0.6                          | 10                           |
| Cobalt     | 14           | 14           | 14           | 14           | -                            | -                            |
| Chromium   | 24           | 24           | 24           | 24           | 26                           | 110                          |
| Copper     | <b>130</b>   | <b>134</b>   | <b>134</b>   | <b>133</b>   | 16                           | 110                          |
| Iron       | 10600        | 10600        | 10700        | 10633        | 20000                        | 40000                        |
| Potassium  | 520          | 507          | 536          | 521          | -                            | -                            |
| Magnesium  | 1920         | 1960         | 2090         | 1990         | -                            | -                            |
| Manganese  | 172          | 186          | 185          | 181          | 460                          | 1100                         |
| Molybdenum | <3           | <3           | <3           | <3           | -                            | -                            |
| Sodium     | 77           | 94           | 77           | 83           | -                            | -                            |
| Nickel     | <b>50</b>    | <b>54</b>    | <b>48</b>    | <b>51</b>    | 16                           | 75                           |
| Lead       | <b>51</b>    | <b>49</b>    | <b>49</b>    | <b>50</b>    | 31                           | 250                          |
| Strontium  | 22.2         | 22.1         | 22.8         | 22.4         | -                            | -                            |
| Titanium   | 131          | 140          | 131          | 134          | -                            | -                            |
| Vanadium   | 14           | 14           | 14           | 14           | -                            | -                            |
| Zinc       | 118          | <b>120</b>   | 117          | 118          | 120                          | 820                          |

All results in ug/g dry weight.  
All exceedances are bolded.

LEL = Lowest Effect Level  
SEL = Severe Effect Level

**Table 4: Fish Species Collected - Sept. 25, 1998**

| Species Captured |                                |                              |                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Minnow traps:    |                                | McNab Creek<br>Trap #1 - D/S | McNab Creek<br>Trap #2 - U/S |
| Finescale dace   | <i>Chrosomus neogaeus</i>      | 52                           | 39                           |
| Bluntnose minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i>      | 8                            | 3                            |
| Pearl dace       | <i>Semotilus margarita</i>     | 5                            | -                            |
| Creek chub       | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> | 3                            | 6                            |
| Spottail shiner  | <i>Notropis hudsonius</i>      | 6                            | 4                            |
| Total            |                                | 74                           | 54                           |
| Minnow traps:    |                                | Lake # 76 - Outlet           | Lake #76 - Inlet             |
| Pumpkinseed      | <i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>        | 5                            | 20                           |
| Yellow perch     | <i>Perca flavescens</i>        | -                            | 3                            |
| Total            |                                | 5                            | 23                           |
| Gill nets:       |                                | Lake #76                     |                              |
| White sucker     | <i>Catastomus commersoni</i>   | 3                            |                              |
| Northern pike    | <i>Esox lucius</i>             | 6                            |                              |
| Rock bass        | <i>Ambloplites rupestris</i>   | 6                            |                              |
| Pumpkinseed      | <i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>        | 1                            |                              |
| Yellow perch     | <i>Perca flavescens</i>        | 1                            |                              |
| Total            |                                | 17                           |                              |

**Table 5: Fish Metrics - Results of Netting Program  
Lake # 76 - September 25, 1998**

| Panel # | Mesh Size (mm) | Species       | Number | Fork Length (cm) | Total Length (cm) | Weight (g) |
|---------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1       | 127            | White Sucker  | 1      | 49               | 53                | 1575       |
| 2       | 114            | White Sucker  | 2      | 48               | 51                | 1500       |
| 3       | 89             | White Sucker  | 3      | 36.5             | 39                | 6259       |
| 4       | 102            | no fish       |        |                  |                   |            |
| 5       | 76             | no fish       |        |                  |                   |            |
| 6       | 64             | Northern Pike | 1      | 40               | 41.5              | 375        |
|         | 64             | Rock Bass     | 1      | 15.5             | 16                | 50         |
| 7       | 38             | Northern Pike | 2      | 43               | 45                | 475        |
|         | 38             | Northern Pike | 3      | 29               | 31                | 125        |
|         | 38             | Northern Pike | 4      | 48.5             | 52                | 775        |
|         | 38             | Rock Bass     | 2      | 11.5             | 12                | 20         |
|         | 38             | Rock Bass     | 3      | 10.5             | 11                | 15         |
|         | 38             | Rock Bass     | 4      | 11               | 11.5              | 15         |
|         | 38             | Rock Bass     | 5      | 12.5             | 13                | 20         |
|         | 38             | Yellow Perch  | 1      | 15.5             | 16                | 25         |
|         | 38             | Northern Pike | 5      | 31               | 33                | 150        |
|         | 38             | Rock Bass     | 6      | 11               | 12                | 15         |
| 8       | 51             | Pumpkinseed   | 1      | 12.5             | 13                | 25         |
|         | 51             | Northern Pike | 6      | 34.5             | 37                | 225        |

## Addendum Report

### Temagami Traprock Project Aquatic Resources Baseline Survey

The following report provides the results of the benthic macroinvertebrate collections conducted on September 24, 1998 as part of the environmental baseline survey of Lake #76, prior to the establishment of the Temagami Traprock quarry. An assessment of water and sediment quality and the fish communities present was provided in *Temagami Traprock Project - Aquatic Resources Baseline Survey*, previously completed by N.A.R. Environmental Consultants Inc.

As detailed in the baseline survey, three samples were collected at the mid-lake station on Lake #76 using an 15 x 15 x 15 cm Ekman dredge. Samples were sieved in the field and lived picked at NARs lab. The samples were identified to family/order, placed in vials and preserved with 70% ethanol. The samples have been archived should taxonomic identification to a lower order (i.e. genus/species) be required at a future date.

Results of the benthic collections are presented in Table A.

**Table A: Macroinvertebrates collected at Lake #76 mid-lake station, September 24, 1998**

| Organism                        | Lake #76A | Lake #76B | Lake #76C |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Class Insecta:</b>           |           |           |           |
| <b>Ephemeroptera</b>            |           |           |           |
| Ephemeridae                     | 1         | 1         | 2         |
| <b>Diptera</b>                  |           |           |           |
| Chironomidae                    | 3         | 4         | 3         |
| Chaoboridae                     | 5         |           | 4         |
| Other diptera                   | 1         | 1         |           |
| <b>Total no. of taxa</b>        | <b>4</b>  | <b>3</b>  | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>Total no. of individuals</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>9</b>  |

Samples collected using 15 x 15 x 15 cm Ekman dredge.

In general, numbers of taxa and of individuals were low. *Hexagenia limbata* (Ephemeridae) has a moderate tolerance to low oxygen levels, indicating that the sediments are probably aerobic on a year-round basis. Conversely, dipterans as a group are generally tolerant of anaerobic conditions. In summary, the species present are typical of and common to Precambrian shield lakes.



31M04NE2014

2.19167

BEST

070

2.19167

## PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETING

**RE:** Proposed Traprock Quarry Permit  
Mr. Gino Chitaroni

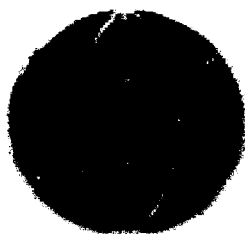
**DATE:** July 8th, 1998

**LOCATION:** Township of Temagami  
Temagami Welcome Centre  
Ministry of Natural Resources Room

**TIME:** Session #1 - 2:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M.  
Session #2 - 7:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M.

**AGENDA:**

- 1) Introductions
- 2) Permitted Land Use in Best Township
- 3) Maps
- 4) Background Information
- 5) What is Traprock?
- 6) Consultants & Advisors
- 7) Permit Process
- 8) Pre-Production
- 9) Quarry Operation & Production
- 10) Market
- 11) Financial Investment
- 12) Economic Impact
- 13) Concerns



**BLACKSTONE  
Development Inc.**

**Temagami Traprock Limited**

**Blackline Drafting Services**

☆☆ **Silver Star Sport & Event Management**

**PolyMet Resources Inc.**

**GeoComp™**

***Our horizon is global...***

Project Development & Management Services using proven professional skills

*50 Silver Street*

*Cobalt, Ontario*

*Canada*

*P0J 1P0*

Phone (705) 679-5500

Fax (705) 679-5519

or email at [info@blackstn.com](mailto:info@blackstn.com)

# **PERMITTED LAND USE in BEST TOWNSHIP**

## **Report of the Comprehensive Planning Council on land use for the Temagami Comprehensive Planning Area (April 10, 1996)**

- 1989 - Temagami Area Comprehensive Planning Program launched by Natural Resources Minister Lyn McLeod for the management of the resources of the Temagami area.
- 1991 - Natural Resources Minister Bud Wildman created the Comprehensive Planning Council to strengthen the role of local communities in the management of natural resources in the Temagami area.
- 1995 - Natural Resources Minister Chris Hodgson directed the Council to complete and submit recommendations on land use for the Temagami comprehensive planning area.
- 1996 - the Comprehensive Planning Council presented a report on land use for the Temagami Comprehensive Planning Area.

### **Management Area #16 Roosevelt Road (Red Zone)**

#### **Purpose Statement:**

To allow for forestry and mining related activities while providing for a full range of recreational opportunities with a focus on managing the high intensity angling on stocked lakes. Existing tourism operations will continue and new opportunities will be explored.

#### **Summary of Permitted Uses includes:**

Commercial Timber Harvesting  
Forest Renewal and Maintenance  
Aggregate Extraction  
Mineral Exploration & Development

### **TOWNSHIP of TEMAGAMI - MUNICIPAL ZONING BYLAW 81-82**

The location of the proposed traprock quarry, situated in Best Township as determined by Mining Claims #1118527 and #1212011, are zoned Moose Pasture (MP), and as such wayside pits or quarries are permitted uses in this zone.

### **PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE LAND DISPOSITION (refer to maps)**

Line Cutting  
Gravel Pit  
Highway Construction  
Forestry  
Sand Pit  
Power Trenching  
Diamond Drilling  
Staking  
Surveying  
Mining  
Pipeline Construction  
Road Construction

# **MAPS**

- Plan #1     Area Land Disposition - Regional**
- Plan #2     Topographical**
- Plan #3     Exploration Data Map**
- Plan #4     Engineering Geology Terrain Study**
- Plan #5     Combined Geology Map**
- Plan #5a    Combined Geology Map Legend**
- Plan #6     Area Land Disposition - Local**
- Plan #7     Cross Section - Proposed Traprock Quarry to Rib Lake**

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

- 1992 - The Temagami Land Caution was lifted which permitted mineral exploration and land development in Best Township.
- 1992 - A report of exploration on Rib Lake Claims, Best Township, under the Ontario Prospectors Assistance Program Grant #OP92-619 was presented by A. W. Beecham identified a source of Nipissing Diabase-Gabbro.
- 1995 - The Ontario Geological Survey Aggregate Resources Inventory Paper #156 for the Bruce Mines to Blind River Area. "Of the bedrock in the report area, The Nipissing Diabase-Gabbro is considered to have the highest potential for extractive development."
- 1996 - Market Research Study on Crushed Stone Aggregate Production and Sales in Canada and the United States by Wareing Associates
- 1996 - Letter of support received from the Temagami Economic Development Corporation.
- 1996 - Letter of support received from the Temagami & District Chamber of Commerce.
- 1996 - Application for an Aggregate Permit received from the Ministry of Natural Resources.
- 1997 - Gino Chitaroni obtained claims from A.W. Beecham.
- 1997 - Application for an aggregate quarry permit sent to the Ministry of Natural Resources.
- 1997 - Transfer of unpatented mining claims from A.W. Beecham to Gino Chitaroni is approved by the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.
- 1997 - The Ministry of Natural Resources advised Mr. Chitaroni that the application for the aggregate quarry permit should not exceed 16 hectares and a cultural heritage study was required by a licenced archaeologist.
- 1998 - The Ministry of Natural Resources conducted a site inspection.
- 1998 - The Township of Temagami advised Mr. Chitaroni that wayside pits or quarries are permitted in the location of mining claims #1118527 and #1212011 in Best Township.
- 1998 - A revised application for the aggregate permit, based on the guidelines and restrictions presented by the Ministry of Natural Resources, submitted for approval.
- 1998 - Information packages were sent to the Ministry of Natural Resources for distribution.

## **WHAT IS TRAPROCK?**

The term traprock can not usually be found in any Canadian statistics and neither is diabase a recorded category. Conversely, the United States Bureau of Mines (now the U.S. Geological Survey) does list traprock in its statistics as a measureable category. However, in Canada, this category of rock is bundled in with others under the more general heading of crushed stone - granite.

The definition from a report published by the U.S. Bureau of Mines, "Overview: Crushed Stone - United States and the World 1993" is as follows:

"Gabbro, diabase and basalt are dark-coloured igneous rocks, low in silica content and are commonly called traprock."

Because of its high strength and durability, diabase-gabbro represents a potential source for a variety of high-specification aggregates, including the production of Stone Mastic Asphalt (SMA), Canadian HL #1 Dense Friction Coarse (DFC) asphalt and high strength concrete. Other industrial mineral applications include the production of rail ballast, riprap, road bed fill, pit run, roofing granules and raw material for rock wool insulation.

## **CONSULTANTS & ADVISORS**

### **Boreal Resources Inc.**

P.O. Box 100  
Elk Lake, Ontario  
P0J 1G0  
(705) 678-2244  
(705) 678-2422

### **N.A.R. Environmental Consultants Inc.**

Unit #11 - 1351C Kelly Lake Road  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 5P5  
(705) 522-5990  
(705) 522-1898

### **Due North Resources**

Aggregate Services  
1231 Hwy. #17 West  
P.O. Box 20007  
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario  
P0H 2B0  
(705) 753-2387  
(705) 753-6113

### **Settlement Surveys Ltd.**

17 Wellington St., Box 2529  
New Liskeard, Ontario  
P0J 1P0  
(705) 647-8833  
(705) 647-7026 (fax)

## PERMIT PROCESS

The cost of a permit application and issue of the permit is quite cheap, only a few hundred dollars. **However the information required to obtain the permit, demanded by the Ministry of Natural Resources, is detailed, complex, time consuming and very costly to obtain, running into thousands of dollars.** Apart from the many dozens of drafted plans and maps of the quarry site showing location, how the quarry will be designed, constructed, operated and finally rehabilitated, there are **Independent professional consultant studies and reports** which had to be obtained and provided. Included in these are:

1. A Stage 1 Archeological and Heritage Impact Assessment - Dr. John Pollock, Settlement Surveys Ltd.
2. A Timber Cruise and Forestry Assessment - Elk Lake Community Forest/Boreal Resources Ltd.
3. A Site Survey - Tape and Compass
4. Opinions have been sought from a variety of professionals, through site visits, in regard to the hydrogeology of the area, potential environmental impact, quarry rehabilitation and more.

All of the information obtained has been incorporated into the numerous reports and plan modifications demanded by the MNR over a period of almost two years.

The Process has demanded careful study, very detailed plans and reports and has occupied the professional and technical skills of several people for various blocks of time to allow us to bring it to its present stage.

## **PRE-PRODUCTION**

|             |                                                                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1992 - 1995 | Claim Staking                                                  |
| 1992 - 1995 | Grid Placement                                                 |
| 1992 - 1995 | Geological Reports                                             |
| 1992 - 1995 | Soil Geochemical Analysis                                      |
| 1992 - 1995 | Geological Maps                                                |
| 1993 - 1998 | Sample Test Analysis                                           |
| 1994 - 1996 | Geophysical Reports                                            |
| 1995 - 1996 | Ministry of Transport - HL 4 Designation Tests                 |
| 1996 - 1997 | Leachate Tests                                                 |
| 1997 - 1997 | Boreal Resources - Operational Cruise Report                   |
| 1997 - 1997 | Archaeological and Heritage Impact Assessment                  |
| 1996 - 1997 | Market Study                                                   |
| 1997 - 1998 | Quarry Design                                                  |
| 1997 - 1998 | Quarry Permit Application                                      |
| 1998 - 1998 | Public Consultation                                            |
| 1998 - 1999 | Clear & Grub Quarry Site                                       |
| 1998 - 1999 | Mechanical Strip of Site                                       |
| 1998 - 1999 | Outcrop Wash of Site                                           |
| 1998 - 1999 | Ministry of Transport - Bulk Sample for HL 1 Designation Tests |
| 1998 - 1999 | Construct Access Road                                          |
| 1998 - 1999 | Construct Perimeter Fence                                      |
| 1998 - 1999 | Marketing                                                      |
| 1998 - 1999 | Initial Production                                             |

# QUARRY OPERATION & PRODUCTION

## **Production Estimates:** (upon permit approval)

| <u>Months in Production</u> | <u>Bulk Sample</u> | <u>Shot Rock</u> | <u>Crushed</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 to 3 months               | nil                | nil              | nil            |
| 4 to 12 months              | 5,000 tons         | 50,000 tons      | 50,000 tons    |
| 13 to 24 months             |                    | 100,000 tons     | 100,000 tons   |
| 25 to 36 months             |                    | 200,000 tons     | 200,000 tons   |
| 37 to 48 months             |                    | 300,000 tons     | 300,000 tons   |
| 49 to 60 months             |                    | 375,000 tons     | 375,000 tons   |

NOTE: production expected from May 1st to November 1st  
hours of operations - not continuous (dependent on sales)

## **Noise:**

The greatest amount of noise will be generated by the blasting and haul equipment. To evaluate the impacts of noise on the surrounding areas, a noise survey will be conducted on a similar operation. As a general rule, sound from an essentially localized source spreads out as it travels away from the source, and the sound pressure level due to that source decreases at a rate equal to 8 decibels with each doubling of the distance from the source. (referred to as the inverse square law)

## **Blasting:**

The only accepted and cost effective manner to remove bedrock in aggregate operations is by way of blasting. Over the years, that blasting has been employed in the industry, many advances have been made by improving safety standards and blasting efficiency of the charge. When explosives are detonated in the course of quarrying operations, the basic purpose is to break up rock. Almost all of the energy in a properly designed blast is used to this end. Vibrational energy is waste energy, and it is to the blaster's advantage to minimize the waste. A blasting program will be developed with a sub-contractor which will keep impacts below the standards commonly used in other existing quarry operations.

## **Trucking & Hauling:**

The traprock will be loaded at the quarry site on to 25 ton tandem trucks by the use of front end loaders, excavators or bulldozers and hauled to the client's location or stockpiled off-site.

## **Crushing:**

The traprock will be shipped as unfinished shot rock or crushed off-site to minus 3/4 inch. The only crushing or screening at the quarry site would be minimal and incidental and is not anticipated. It is more economical to haul the material to a stockpile location that has a rail siding and crush the traprock at that location.

## **Erosion and Sedimentation:**

1.5 metre berm blocking road on west side of proposed quarry site

berm will be vegetated to prevent erosion

the northeast corner will be extracted first and rehabilitated, as other areas are depleted they will be sloped, topsoil spread and seeded

overburden and topsoil will be spread on the slopes and pit floor during rehabilitation

there will be no discharge or diversion of surface water from the excavation area, all surface water will percolate into the pit floor

there is a natural tree screen around the quarry site

## **Operational Practices:**

careful loading of haul trucks

crushing operations at another location

idle and unloaded equipment shut down

travel speed of vehicles on haulways and access roads to be reduced

stockpile operations at another location

equipment maintained and inspected regularly

spillage clean-up

hose down or sweep settled dust

## **MARKET**

**Road construction, commercial and residential development, bridges, railways, harbours, erosion control on waterways and drainage systems, asphalt paved driveways and parking lots, even landscaping and asphalt roofing tiles demand reliable supplies of aggregate, preferably crushed stone and high grade.**

The in-depth market study conducted in May, 1996 confirmed the following:

1. The markets range from local through Central and Southern Ontario into the Northern and Mid-Western U.S.
2. There is a declining resource base in Southern Ontario i.e limestone and granite quarries and gravel pits, are either running out or being closed. There is increasing import of all forms of aggregate and in some areas supplies have already run out.
3. New technical standards for road-building and high test concrete are serving to increase demands for the high quality (HL 1, modified HL 3 and HL 4), non-leaching and high skid resistant crushed stone products (Nipissing Diabase).
4. There is a projected growth rate in the markets for aggregates, generally, of 4 - 5% per year into the foreseeable future (15 -20 years).

**On the supply side, accessible deposits of this type and quality of bedrock are rare in Ontario, and especially rare south of North Bay.**

## **FINANCIAL INVESTMENT**

From 1992 up to and including this presentation Gino Chitaroni and the principals, staff and administration of Blackstone Development Inc., have invested time, effort, materials and money into bringing the project that is now Temagami Traprock Limited to its present, pre-production stage. Included has been:

|                                               |                              |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1992-95 Claim Staking                         | 1992-95 Grid Placement       | 1992-95 Geological Reports   |
| 1992-95 Soil Geochemical<br>Samples and Tests | 1992-95 Geological Maps      | 1993-98 Sample Test Analysis |
| 1994-96 Geophysical Reports                   | 1995-96 MOT HL 4 Tests       | 1996-97 Leachate Tests       |
| 1997-97 Timber Cruise                         | 1997-97 Archeological Review | 1996 -97 Market Study        |
| 1997-98 Quarry Design                         | 1997-98 Permit Application   | 1998-98 Public Consultation  |

When all of the actions, purchases, writing of reports, manual and digital drafting of plans and maps, travel, administration, the time of technical and professional staff and the services of professional consultants are totalled it adds up to a considerable commitment and investment by BDI.

**BDI Investment to Date: \$ 95,496.00**

# ECONOMIC IMPACT

There are several methods that can be used to calculate the potential economic impact of any project. Rather than subjecting you to a detailed set of calculations that would require extensive viewing of overheads and charts, for simplicity we have elected to use a multiplication factor, accepted by the economic development community for general calculations and overviews. The components of an impact study include:

Investment  
 Construction or Start-up Costs including equipment  
 Operating Costs including employees and wages paid  
 Taxes paid at all three government levels by the company and employees  
 Purchase of supplies and services (sub-contractors and materials)  
 Disposable income of employees - company and sub-contractors  
 Average housing costs and living expenses  
 Utilities etc.  
 Transport  
 Sales

The multiplication factor we have used (they can range from 2.0 to about 4.5 dependent on the industry sector) is 3.0, being most applicable to this type of business.

| Stage or Operation             | Investment/Expenditures | Value of Impact |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Start-up, Quarry opening       | \$ 315,000              | \$ 945,000      |
| 0 to 60 months production      |                         |                 |
| shot rock (1.025 million tons) | \$ 7,421,000            | \$ 22,263,000   |
| crushed (1.025 million tons)   | \$10,947,000            | \$ 32,841,000   |

**This shows that over a 5 year period approximately \$19 million of new money will be injected into the communities of Temagami and South Temiskaming giving rise to a generation of business in the area of approximately \$55 million.**

## Creation of Jobs: (seasonal but permanent)

management & supervisory - 3  
 quarry site - 4 to 6  
 transportation - 4  
 crushing & stockpiling - 4

# CONCERNS

52 information packages and meeting notices were distributed  
20 posters and notices were distributed and displayed  
public notification in the Temiskaming Speaker - circulation 7,745

## WRITTEN RESPONSES - Total (13)

### Local Responses (4)

Temagami (3)  
Cobalt

### Outside of Area Responses (9)

Niagara Falls  
Barrie  
Bracebridge  
London  
Thunder Bay  
Carlisle  
Orillia  
Toronto  
Peterborough

## SUMMARY OF CONCERNS:

### Noise

blasting  
crushing  
excavation  
extraction  
trucking  
heavy equipment

### Safety

increased traffic  
increased crime  
fire safety

### Notice

20 days  
public consultation

### Economic Impact

property value  
loss of business  
proximity to cottages

### Hours of Operation

daily  
monthly  
seasonal

### Environmental

natural beauty and solitude  
wildlife habitat  
fish stocks  
removal of vegetation  
water quality and water run off  
toxicity and contaminants



Ontario

Ministry of  
Northern Development  
and Mines

Declaration of Assessment Work  
Performed on Mining Land

Mining Act, Subsection 65(2) and 66(3), R.S.O. 1990

Transaction Number (office use)

W9970.00001

Assessment Files Research Imaging



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST

900

Section 65(2) and 66(3) of the Mining Act. Under section 8 of the Mining Act, assessment work and correspond with the mining land holder. Questions about this form should be directed to the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 3rd Floor, 933 Ramsey Lake Road, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.

- Instructions:
- For work performed on Crown Lands before recording a claim, use form 0240.
  - Please type or print in ink.

Traprock Deposit  
Best Twp  
Temagami, Ontario

1. Recorded holder(s) (Attach a list if necessary)

|         |                                                         |                  |                |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Name    | Gino Chitaroni                                          | Client Number    | 117874         |
| Address | Portage Bay Rd; P.O. Box 271,<br>Cobalt, Ontario P0J1C0 | Telephone Number | (705) 679-5500 |
|         |                                                         | Fax Number       | (705) 679-5519 |
| Name    |                                                         | Client Number    |                |
| Address |                                                         | Telephone Number |                |
|         |                                                         | Fax Number       |                |

2. Type of work performed: Check (✓) and report on only ONE of the following groups for this declaration.

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical: prospecting, surveys, assays and work under section 18 (regs) | <input type="checkbox"/> Physical: drilling stripping, trenching and associated assays | <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation   |
| Work Type                                                                                                       |                                                                                        | Office Use                                |
| Multiple Beneficiation Surveys/Studies & Reports, Assays & Maps.                                                |                                                                                        | Commodity                                 |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                        | Total \$ Value of Work Claimed 21,508     |
| Dates Work Performed From 01 04 96 To 15 12 98 ✓                                                                | NTS Reference                                                                          |                                           |
| Global Positioning System Data (if available)                                                                   | Township/Area Best Township                                                            | Mining Division Sudbury                   |
|                                                                                                                 | M or G-Plan Number G-3409                                                              | Resident Geologist Kirkland Lake District |

- Please remember to:
- obtain a work permit from the Ministry of Natural Resources as required;
  - provide proper notice to surface rights holders before starting work;
  - complete and attach a Statement of Costs, form 0212;
  - provide a map showing contiguous mining lands that are linked for assigning work;
  - include two copies of your technical report.

RECEIVED

JAN 06 1999

GEOSCIENCE ASSESSMENT  
OFFICE

3. Person or companies who prepared the technical report (Attach a list if necessary)

|         |                                                              |                  |                    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ① Name  | Blackstone Dev Inc/Temagami Traprock                         | Telephone Number | Ltd (705) 679-5500 |
| Address | 50 Silver St., P.O. Box 699, Cobalt, Ont, P0J1C0             | Fax Number       | (705) 679-5519     |
| ② Name  | Boreal Resources Inc. (Aka: Elk Lake Community Forest)       | Telephone Number | (705) 678-2244     |
| Address | P.O. Box 100 Elk Lake Ontario P0J1G0                         | Fax Number       | (705) 678-2422     |
| ③ Name  | Settlement Surveys Ltd: 17 Wellington St.                    | Telephone Number | (705) 647-8833     |
| Address | P.O. Box 2529 Newiskeand                                     | Fax Number       | (705) 647-7026     |
| ④ Name  | Swastika Labs: 1 Cameron Ave., P.O. Box 10, Swastika Ontario | Telephone Number | (705) 642-3244     |
| Address |                                                              | Fax Number       | (705) 642-3300     |

4. Certification by Recorded Holder or Agent

I, Gino Chitaroni, do hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in

this Declaration of Assessment Work having caused the work to be performed or witnessed the same during or after its completion and, to the best of my knowledge, the annexed report is true.

|                                       |                                               |                  |                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Signature of Recorded Holder or Agent | Gino Chitaroni / Blackstone Dev Inc           | Date             | Dec 16, 1998   |
| Agent's Address                       | 50 Silver St., P.O. Box 699 Cobalt Ont P0J1C0 | Telephone Number | (705) 679-5500 |
|                                       |                                               | Fax Number       | (705) 679-5519 |

0241 (03/97)

Revised April 06/1999

2.19167

5. Work to be recorded and distributed. Work can only be assigned to claims that are contiguous (adjoining) to the mining land where work was performed, at the time work was performed. A map showing the contiguous link must accompany this form.

Amendment

W9970.00001

Pg 2

| Mining Claim Number. Or if work was done on other eligible mining land, show in this column the location number indicated on the claim map | Number of Claim Units. For other mining land, list hectares. | Value of work performed on this claim or other mining land. | Value of work applied to this claim. | Value of work assigned to other mining claims. | Bank. Value of work to be distributed at a future date. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| eg TB 7827                                                                                                                                 | 16 ha                                                        | \$26,825                                                    | N/A                                  | \$24,000                                       | \$2,825                                                 |
| eg 1234567                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                           | 0                                                           | \$24,000                             | 0                                              | 0                                                       |
| eg 1234568                                                                                                                                 | 2                                                            | \$ 8,892                                                    | \$ 4,000                             | 0                                              | \$4,892                                                 |
| 1 1118527                                                                                                                                  | 3                                                            | 10,754                                                      | 5,754                                | 0                                              | 5,000                                                   |
| 2 1212011                                                                                                                                  | 3                                                            | 10,754                                                      | 10,754                               | 0                                              | 0                                                       |
| 3                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             | 5,243                                |                                                | 5,511                                                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 5                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 6                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 8                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 9                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 10                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 11                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 12                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 13                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 14                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |                                                             |                                      |                                                |                                                         |
| 15 2 Claims                                                                                                                                | 6 units                                                      | 21,508                                                      | 16,508                               | 0                                              | 5,000.00                                                |
| Column Totals                                                                                                                              |                                                              | 21,508                                                      | 16,508                               | 0                                              | 5,000.00                                                |

RECEIVED

JAN 06 1999 315

GEOSCIENCE ASSESSMENT  
OFFICE

Gino Chitaroni

(Print Full Name)

I, Gino Chitaroni, do hereby certify that the above work credits are eligible under subsection 7 (1) of the Assessment Work Regulation 6/96 for assignment to contiguous claims or for application to the claim where the work was done.

Signature of Recorded Holder or Agent Authorized in Writing

Gino Chitaroni

Date

Dec 16 1998

## 6. Instructions for cutting back credits that are not approved.

Some of the credits claimed in this declaration may be cut back. Please check (✓) in the boxes below to show how you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits:

- ☐ 1. Credits are to be cut back from the Bank first, followed by option 2 or 3 or 4 as indicated.
- ☐ 2. Credits are to be cut back starting with the claims listed last, working backwards, or
- ☒ 3. Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims listed in this declaration; or
- ☐ 4. Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix or as follows (describe):

Note: If you have not indicated how your credits are to be deleted, credits will be cut back from the Bank first, followed by option number 2 if necessary.

## For Office Use Only

Received Stamp

Deemed Approved Date

Date Notification Sent

Date Approved

Total Value of Credit Approved



Ontario

Ministry of  
Northern Development  
and Mines

Declaration of Assessment Work  
Performed on Mining Land

Mining Act, Subsection 65(2) and 66(3), R.S.O. 1990

Transaction Number (office use)

W9970.00001

Assessment Files Research Imaging

Personal information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of subsection 65(2) and 66(3) of the Mining Act. Under section 8 of the Mining Act, this information is a public record. This information will be used to review the assessment work and correspond with the mining land holder. Questions about collection should be directed to a Provincial Mining Recorder, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 3rd Floor, 933 Ramsey Lake Road, Sudb Ontario, P3E 6B5.

2.19167

Instructions: - For work performed on Crown Lands before recording a claim, use form 0240.  
- Please type or print in ink.

Pg. 1a

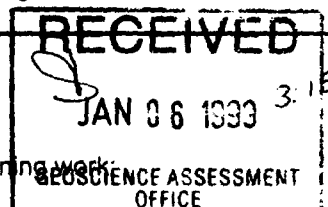
1. Recorded holder(s) (Attach a list if necessary)

|         |                  |
|---------|------------------|
| Name    | Client Number    |
| Address | Telephone Number |
|         | Fax Number       |
| Name    | Client Number    |
| Address | Telephone Number |
|         | Fax Number       |

2. Type of work performed: Check (✓) and report on only ONE of the following groups for this declaration.

|                                                                             |                                                               |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Geotechnical: prospecting, surveys, assays and work under section 18 (regs) | Physical: drilling stripping, trenching and associated assays | Rehabilitation              |
| Work Type                                                                   | Office Use                                                    |                             |
|                                                                             | Commodity                                                     |                             |
|                                                                             | Total \$ Value of Work Claimed                                |                             |
| Dates Work From To                                                          | NTS Reference                                                 |                             |
| Performed Day Month Year Day Month Year                                     |                                                               |                             |
| Global Positioning System Data (if available)                               | Township/Area                                                 | Mining Division             |
|                                                                             | M or G-Plan Number                                            | Resident Geologist District |

Please remember to: - obtain a work permit from the Ministry of Natural Resources as required;  
- provide proper notice to surface rights holders before starting work;  
- complete and attach a Statement of Costs, form 0212;  
- provide a map showing contiguous mining lands that are linked for assignment work;  
- include two copies of your technical report.



3. Person or companies who prepared the technical report (Attach a list if necessary)

|         |                                                |                  |                |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| ⑤ Name  | ExploTech Engineering Ltd.                     | Telephone Number | (705) 522-0585 |
| Address | 200-469 Bouchard Street, Sudbury, Ont, P3E 2K8 | Fax Number       | —              |
| ⑥ Name  | N.A.R. Environmental Consultants Inc.          | Telephone Number | 705 522-5990   |
| Address | 1351 C Kelly Lake Road, Unit #11 Sudbury       | Fax Number       | —              |
| ⑦ Name  | Bryan Wareing & Wareing & Associates           | Telephone Number | (705) 676-2005 |
| Address | c/o Blackstone Dev. Inc. 50 Silver St.         | Fax Number       | —              |

P.O. Box 699, Cobalt Ontario

4. Certification by Recorded Holder or Agent

I, Gino Chitarani, do hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in

this Declaration of Assessment Work having caused the work to be performed or witnessed the same during or after its completion and, to the best of my knowledge, the annexed report is true.

|                                       |                                         |                  |                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Signature of Recorded Holder or Agent | Gino Chitarani c/o Blackstone Dev. Inc. | Date             | Dec 16, 1990   |
| Agent's Address                       | 50 Silver St. P.O. Box 699 Cobalt Ont   | Telephone Number | (705) 674-5500 |
|                                       |                                         | Fax Number       | (705) 674-5519 |

POJ1CO

Personal information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of subsection 6 (1) of the Assessment Work Regulation 6/96. Under section 8 of the Mining Act, this information is a public record. This information will be used to review the assessment work and correspond with the mining land holder. Questions about this collection should be directed to a Provincial Mining Recorder, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 3rd Floor, 933 Ramsey Lake Road, Sudbury, Ontario, P3H 6B5.

2.19167

Pg 3

| Work Type                                                          | Units of work<br>Depending on the type of work, list the number of hours/days worked, metres of drilling, kilometres of grid line, number of samples, etc. | Cost Per Unit<br>of work | Total Cost |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Market Research                                                    |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 7,942.00   |
| Blasting Study                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 2,129.00   |
| Environmental Investigation & Baseline Study                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 5,825.00   |
| Timber Cruise and Baseline Forest Evaluation                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 615.00     |
| Archaeological Evaluation & Impact Study (Preliminary)             |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 580.00     |
| Gridding Computer + Manual                                         |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 2,386.00   |
| Essay's                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                          | 1,669.50   |
| Associated Costs (e.g. supplies, mobilization and demobilization). |                                                                                                                                                            | Not Available            | —          |
| Not Included                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                          |            |
| Transportation Costs                                               |                                                                                                                                                            |                          |            |
| car + 4x4 Pick-up Truck (Cobalt to Temagami)                       |                                                                                                                                                            | 360.00                   | 360.00     |
| 12 Trips @ 100 km per Round Trip @ 30/km                           |                                                                                                                                                            |                          |            |
| Food and Lodging Costs                                             |                                                                                                                                                            | Not Available            | —          |
| Not Included                                                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                          |            |

RECEIVED

JAN 06 1999 3:15

Calculations of Filing Discount

 GEOSCIENCE ASSESSMENT  
OFFICE

Total Value of Assessment Work \$21,508.30

Total Used = \$21,508

1. Work filed within two years of performance is claimed at 100% of the above Total Value of Assessment Work.
2. If work is filed after two years and up to five years after performance, it can only be claimed at 50% of the Total Value of Assessment Work. If this situation applies to your claims, use the calculation below:

|                                |          |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| TOTAL VALUE OF ASSESSMENT WORK | x 0.50 = | Total \$ value of worked claimed. |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|

**Note:**

- Work older than 5 years is not eligible for credit.
- A recorded holder may be required to verify expenditures claimed in this statement of costs within 45 days of a request for verification and/or correction/clarification. If verification and/or correction/clarification is not made, the Minister may reject all or part of the assessment work submitted.

**Certification verifying costs:**

I, Gino Chitarrini, do hereby certify, that the amounts shown are as accurate as may reasonably be determined and the costs were incurred while conducting assessment work on the lands indicated on the accompanying Declaration of Work form as Recorded Holder I am authorized to make this certification.  
(recorded holder, agent, or state company position with signing authority)

Signature

Date

Dec 16, 1998

Geoscience Assessment Office  
933 Ramsey Lake Road  
6th Floor  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 6B5

Telephone: (888) 415-9846  
Fax: (877) 670-1555

May 18, 1999

GINO PAUL CHITARONI  
P.O. BOX 271  
PORTAGE BAY ROAD  
COBALT, Ontario  
P0J-1C0

Visit our website at:  
[www.gov.on.ca/MNDM/MINES/LANDS/mlsmnpge.htm](http://www.gov.on.ca/MNDM/MINES/LANDS/mlsmnpge.htm)

Dear Sir or Madam:

**Submission Number:** 2.19167

**Status**

**Subject: Transaction Number(s):** W9970.00001 Approval After Notice

---

We have reviewed your Assessment Work submission with the above noted Transaction Number(s). The attached summary page(s) indicate the results of the review. **WE RECOMMEND YOU READ THIS SUMMARY FOR THE DETAILS PERTAINING TO YOUR ASSESSMENT WORK.**

If the status for a transaction is a 45 Day Notice, the summary will outline the reasons for the notice, and any steps you can take to remedy deficiencies. The 90-day deemed approval provision, subsection 6(7) of the Assessment Work Regulation, will no longer be in effect for assessment work which has received a 45 Day Notice. Allowable changes to your credit distribution can be made by contacting the Geoscience Assessment Office within this 45 Day period, otherwise assessment credit will be cut back and distributed as outlined in Section #6 of the Declaration of Assessment work form.

Please note any revisions must be submitted in **DUPLICATE** to the Geoscience Assessment Office, by the response date on the summary.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence, please contact Lucille Jerome by e-mail at [lucille.jerome@ndm.gov.on.ca](mailto:lucille.jerome@ndm.gov.on.ca) or by telephone at (705) 670-5858.

Yours sincerely,



ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
Blair Kite  
Supervisor, Geoscience Assessment Office  
Mining Lands Section

# Work Report Assessment Results

---

**Submission Number:** 2.19167

**Date Correspondence Sent:** May 18, 1999

**Assessor:** Lucille Jerome

---

| <b>Transaction Number</b> | <b>First Claim Number</b> | <b>Township(s) / Area(s)</b> | <b>Status</b>         | <b>Approval Date</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| W9970.00001               | 1118527                   | BEST                         | Approval After Notice | May 18, 1999         |

**Section:**  
17 Assays ASSAY

The 45 days outlined in the Notice dated March 30, 1999 have passed.

Assessment work credit has been approved as outlined on the attached Distribution of Assessment Work Credit sheet.

**Correspondence to:**

Resident Geologist  
Kirkland Lake, ON

**Recorded Holder(s) and/or Agent(s):**

GINO PAUL CHITARONI  
COBALT, Ontario

Assessment Files Library  
Sudbury, ON

---

# Distribution of Assessment Work Credit

The following credit distribution reflects the value of assessment work performed on the mining land(s).

**Date:** May 18, 1999

**Submission Number:** 2.19167

---

**Transaction Number:** W9970.00001

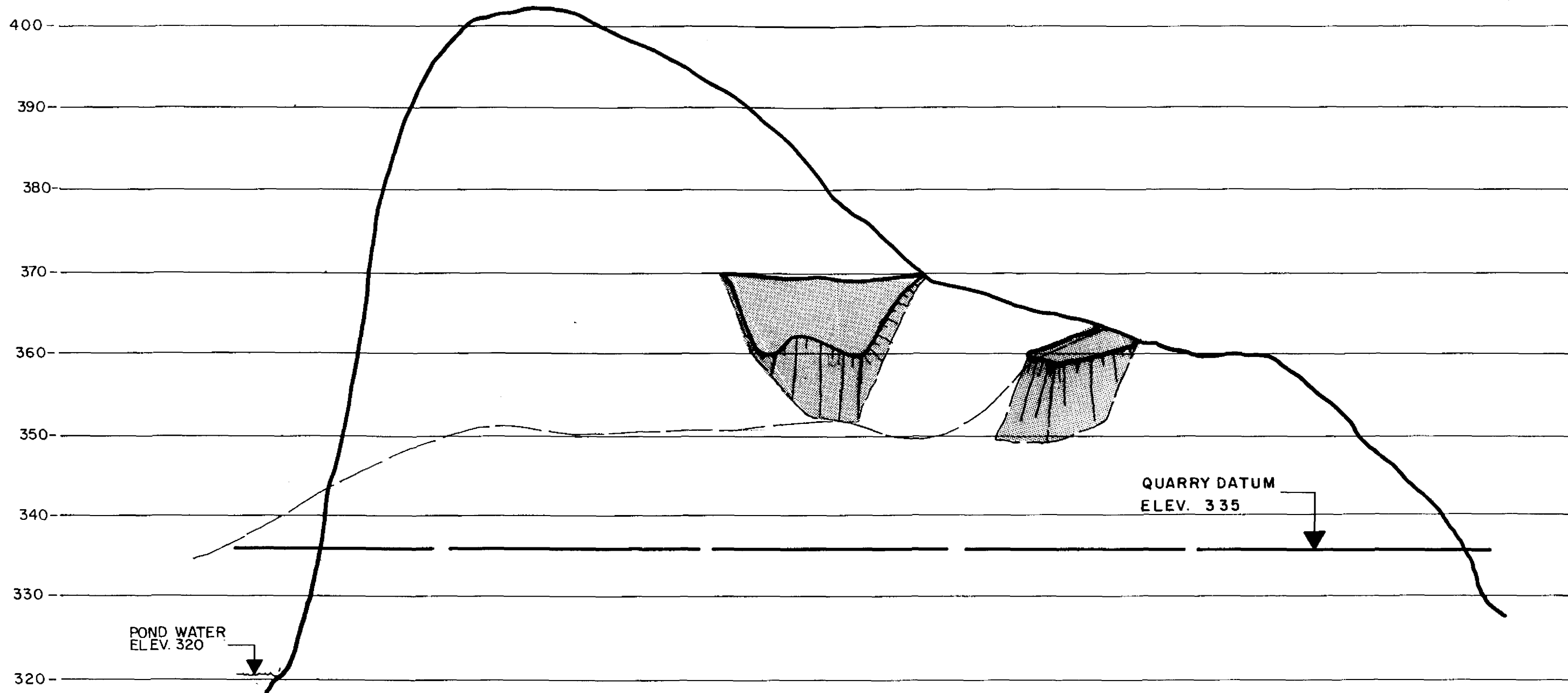
| <u>Claim Number</u> | <u>Value Of Work Performed</u> |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1118527             | 1,151.00                       |
| 1212011             | 1,151.00                       |
|                     | <hr/>                          |
| <b>Total: \$</b>    | <b>2,302.00</b>                |

---



3104NE2014 2.19167 BEST

210



**BENCH MARK**

NAIL SET IN CLAIM POST  
400m EAST OF POST #3  
MC 118527, 0.5m ABOVE  
GROUND ON THE WEST  
FACE HAVING AN ELEV  
OF 349m

**NOTE**

THIS SITE SURVEY WAS DONE DEC. 96  
USING TAPE AND COMPASS METHOD  
SLIGHT DESCREANCY BETWEEN THE  
MNDM CLAIM MAP AND ACTUAL FIELD  
LOCATION OF CLAIMS.

LAND USE ZONING - ZONED " (RURAL)  
WITHIN THE TWP OF TEMAGAMI BOUNDARY

THIS SITE PLAN IS PREPARED UNDER  
THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT  
FOR AN AGGREGATE PERMIT  
CATEGORY 11

SPOT ELEVATIONS & CONTOURS DERIVED  
FROM MNDM PLAN G-3409

**LEGEND**

- MC 1212013
- CLAIM NO
- CLAIM LINE
- CLAIM POST
- DIABASE OUTCROP
- BUSH
- POND
- BUSH ROAD
- SPOT EL.
- CONTOUR
- PROP FENCE
- PHASE I OPERATION DIRECTION
- PHASE II OPERATION DIRECTION
- LIMIT OF BUSH AFTER CLEARING

**U.T.M. COORDINATES**

522 43 00m N } ZONE 17  
59 82 00m E }

**TEMAGAMI TRAPROCK LTD.**

PROJECT: BEST TWP.  
DISTRICT of TIMISKAMING  
**QUARRY SITE PLAN  
SHOWING  
SECTION A-A**

APPLICANT: TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK LTD.  
PRESIDENT: *Gino P. Chitaroni* B.Sc. GEOLOGY

SCALE: 1:5000 metric  
100 50 0 50 100 200 300

| DATE | REVISION | BY | DRAWN: R.D.L. | DATE: DEC. 96 | DWG NO |
|------|----------|----|---------------|---------------|--------|
|      |          |    |               |               |        |



31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST 220

M C 1212013

BASE LINE 14E

LIMIT of CLEARING  
and GRUBBING  
(APPROX. 15 ha)

M C 1118527

PROPOSED RELOCATION  
of ROOSEVELT ROAD

500m SET BACK BUFFER

DIABASE ROCK KNOLL  
(200,000 TONS ~)

PROPOSED  
20m BUFFER (NATIVE BUSH)

PROPOSED ENTRANCE  
TO QUARRY (GATED)

PROPOSED TOP SOIL  
STOCK PILE

TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK PROPERTY LIMITS

M C 1212070

M C 1212012

#### BENCH MARK

NAIL SET IN CLAIM POST  
400m EAST OF POST #3  
MC 1118527. 0.5m ABOVE  
GROUND ON THE WEST  
FACE HAVING AN ELEV.  
OF 349m

#### NOTE

THIS SITE SURVEY WAS DONE DEC 96  
USING TAPE AND COMPASS METHOD  
SLIGHT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE  
MNDM CLAIM MAP AND ACTUAL FIELD  
LOCATION OF CLAIMS.

LAND USE ZONING- ZONED" (RURAL)  
WITHIN THE TWP of TEMAGAMI BOUNDARY

THIS SITE PLAN IS PREPARED UNDER  
THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT  
FOR AN AGGREGATE PERMIT  
CATEGORY 11

SPOT ELEVATIONS & CONTOURS DERIVED  
FROM MNDM PLAN G-3409.

#### LEGEND

- |            |                   |           |                                |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| MC 1212013 | - CLAIM NO        | x - x - x | - PROP FENCE                   |
| ■          | - CLAIM LINE      | →         | - OPERATION DIRECTION          |
| ■          | - CLAIM POST      |           |                                |
| ■          | - DIABASE OUTCROP |           |                                |
| ■          | - BUSH            | ⌋         | - LIMIT OF BUSH AFTER CLEARING |
| ■          | - POND            |           |                                |
| ■          | - BUSH ROAD       |           |                                |
| ■          | - SPOT EL.        |           |                                |
| ■          | - CONTOUR         |           |                                |

#### U.T.M. COORDINATES

522 43 00m N } ZONE 17  
59 82 00m E }

### TEMAGAMI TRAPROCK LTD.

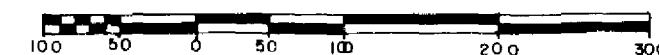
PROJECT: BEST TWP  
DISTRICT of TIMISKAMING

## QUARRY SITE PLAN SHOWING ROAD RELOCATION and CLEARING & GRUBBING

APPLICANT: TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK LTD.

PRESIDENT: Gino P. Chitaroni B.Sc. GEOLOGY

SCALE:



1:5000 metric

DRAWN: R.D.L.

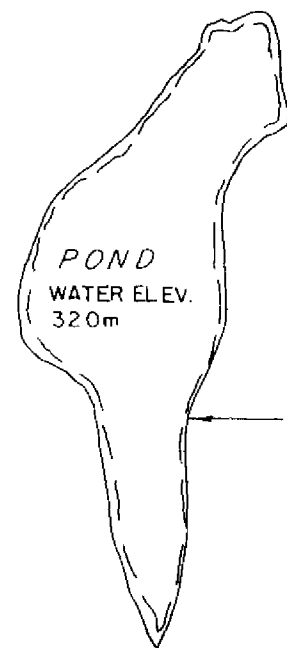
DATE: DEC. 96

DWG NO

DATE

REVISION

BY



450 m

B U S H

FINISHED WORKING FACE  
SLOPE 3:1 (TOPSOIL and  
SEED)

CHAIN LINK FENCE

LIMIT OF CLEARING  
and GRUBBING

DITCH and BARRIER BERM  
ACROSS OLD ROADS

20m BUFFER

DITCHING and CULVERT  
AS REQUIRED

MIN. 150mm TOPSOIL (NATIVE  
MATERIAL) and SEEDING TO  
OCCUR ON AN ONGOING BASIS  
AS WORKING FACE MOVES.

B U S H

ROOSEVELT ROAD NEW  
LOCATION

B U S H

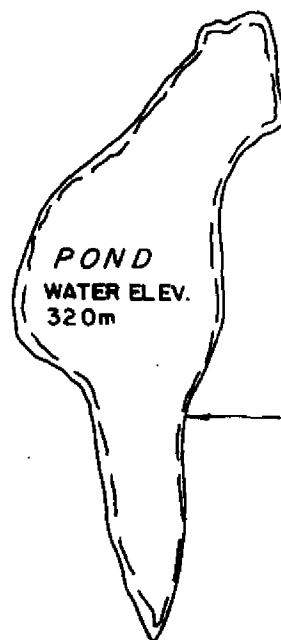






250

31M04NE2014 2.19167 BEST



450 m

B U S H

FINISHED WORKING FACE  
SLOPE 3:1 (TOPSOIL and  
SEED)

CHAIN LINK FENCE

LIMIT OF CLEARING  
and GRUBBING

DITCH and BARRIER BERM  
ACROSS OLD ROADS

2.19167

20m BUFFER

DITCHING and CULVERT  
AS REQUIRED

MIN. 150mm TOPSOIL (NATIVE  
MATERIAL) and SEEDING TO  
OCCUR ON AN ONGOING BASIS  
AS WORKING FACE MOVES.

B U S H

ROOSEVELT ROAD NEW  
LOCATION

B U S H

#### BENCH MARK

NAIL SET IN CLAIM POST  
400m EAST OF POST #3  
MC III B527. 0.5m ABOVE  
GROUND ON THE WEST  
FACE HAVING AN ELEV  
OF 349m

#### NOTE

THIS SITE SURVEY WAS DONE DEC 96  
USING TAPE AND COMPASS METHOD  
SLIGHT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE  
MNDM CLAIM MAP AND ACTUAL FIELD  
LOCATION OF CLAIMS.

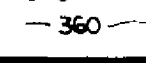
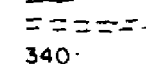
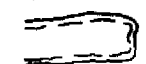
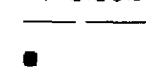
LAND USE ZONING- ZONED" (RURAL)  
WITHIN THE TWP of TEMAGAMI BOUNDARY

THIS SITE PLAN IS PREPARED UNDER  
THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT  
FOR AN AGGREGATE PERMIT  
CATEGORY 11

SPOT ELEVATIONS & CONTOURS DERIVED  
FROM MNDM PLAN G-3409.

#### LEGEND

MC 1212013



- CLAIM NO  
- CLAIM LINE  
- CLAIM POST

X - X - X



- DIABASE  
OUTCROP

- BUSH

- POND

- BUSH ROAD

- SPOT EL

- CONTOUR



- PROP FENCE

- OPERATION  
DIRECTION

- LIMIT OF  
BUSH AFTER  
CLEARING

#### UTM COORDINATES

522 43 00m N } ZONE 17  
59 82 00m E }

| DATE | REVISION | BY |
|------|----------|----|
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |
|      |          |    |

## TEMAGAMI TRAPROCK LTD.

PROJECT: BEST TWP  
DISTRICT of TIMISKAMING

### QUARRY SITE PLAN SHOWING REHABILITATION

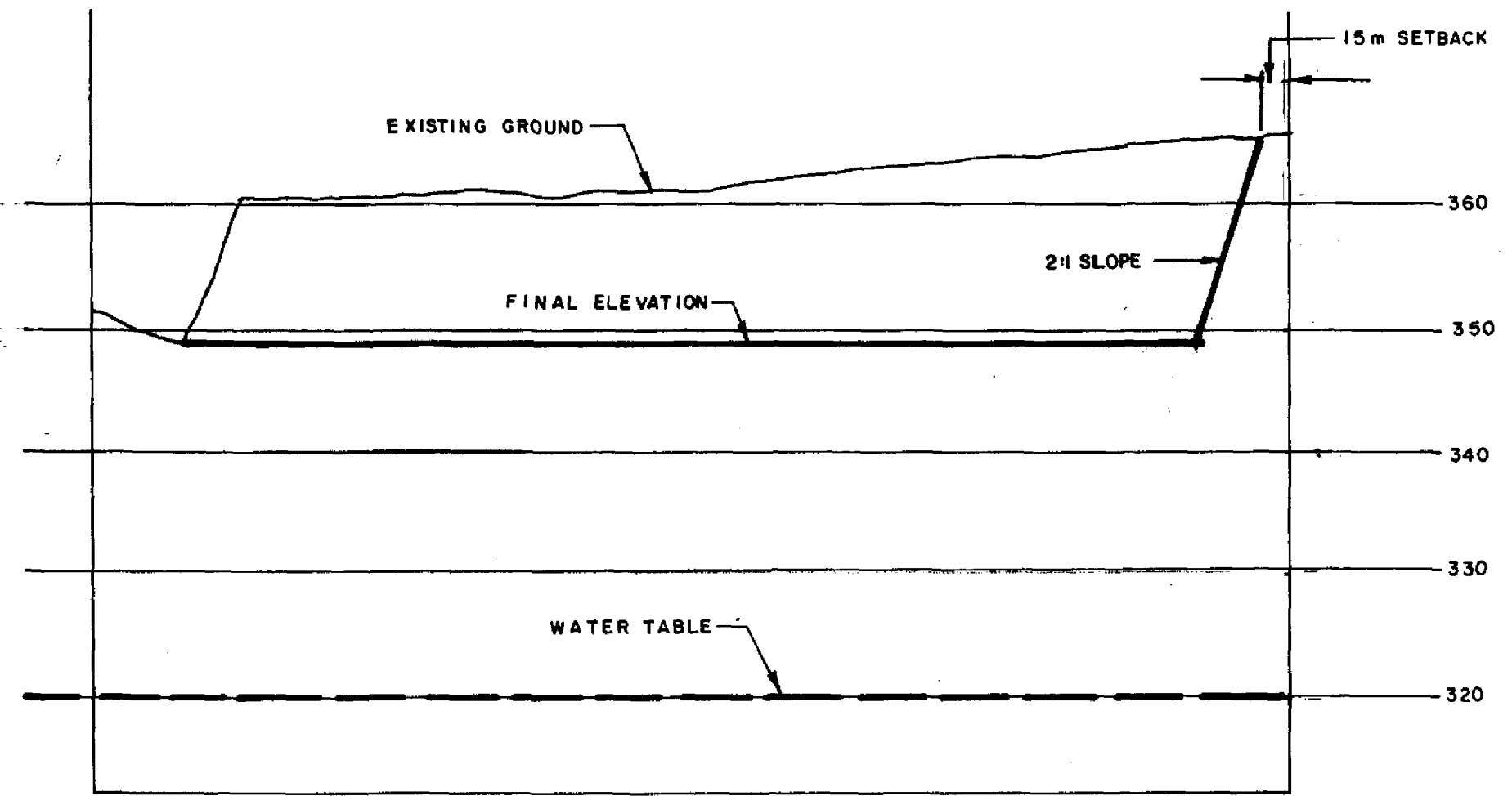
APPLICANT TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK LTD.  
PRESIDENT GINO P. CHITARRONI B.Sc. GEOLOGY

SCALE:  
1:5000 metric

DATE DEC 96 DWG NO



260



2.19167

**BENCH MARK**  
NAIL SET IN CLAIM POST  
400m EAST OF POST #3  
MC III 8527. 0.5m ABOVE  
GROUND ON THE WEST  
FACE HAVING AN ELEV.  
OF 359m

**NOTE**  
THIS SITE SURVEY WAS DONE DEC 96  
USING TAPE AND COMPASS METHOD  
SLIGHT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE  
MNDM CLAIM MAP AND ACTUAL FIELD  
LOCATION OF CLAIMS  
  
LAND USE ZONING- ZONED "HP" (RURAL)  
WITHIN THE TWP of TEMAGAMI BOUNDARY  
  
**THIS SITE PLAN IS PREPARED UNDER  
THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT  
FOR AN AGGREGATE PERMIT  
CATEGORY 11**  
  
SPOT ELEVATIONS & CONTOURS DERIVED  
FROM MNDM PLAN G-3409.

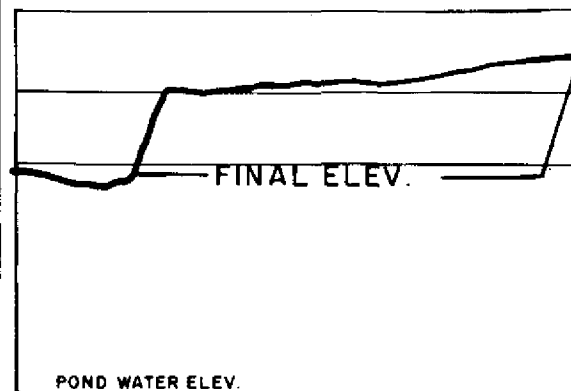
**LEGEND**

|            |                   |           |                                |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| MC 1212013 | - CLAIM NO        | x - x - x | - PROP FENCE                   |
| ■          | - CLAIM LINE      | →         | - PHASE I OPERATION DIRECTION  |
| —          | - CLAIM POST      | →         | - PHASE II OPERATION DIRECTION |
| —          | - DIABASE OUTCROP | →         | - LIMIT OF BUSH AFTER CLEARING |
| —          | - BUSH            | →         |                                |
| —          | - POND            | →         |                                |
| —          | - BUSH ROAD       | →         |                                |
| —          | - SPOT EL         | →         |                                |
| —          | - CONTOUR         | →         |                                |

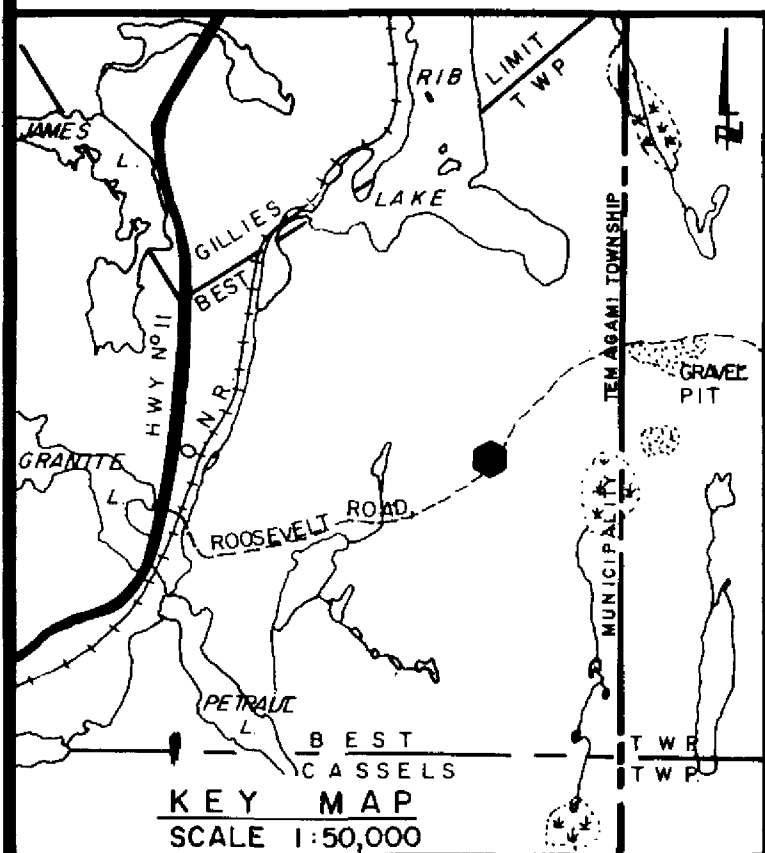
**U.T.M. COORDINATES**  
522 43 00m N } ZONE 17  
59 82 00m E }

|                                                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| PROJECT: BEST TWP.<br>DISTRICT of TIMISKAMING            |               |
| <b>QUARRY SITE PLAN<br/>SHOWING<br/>CROSS SECTION</b>    |               |
| APPLICANT:<br>PRESIDENT: GINO P. CHITARONI B.Sc. GEOLOGY |               |
| SCALE:<br>1: 1000 HORIZONTAL<br>1: 500 VERTICAL          |               |
| DATE                                                     | REVISION      |
| BY                                                       | DRAWN RDL.    |
| DATE DEC 96                                              | DWG NO 2 of 2 |

# OPERATIONAL VARIANCES



SCALE: HORIZ. 1:2000 VERT. 1:1000  
CROSS SECTION



## BENCH MARK

NAIL SET IN CLAIM POST  
400m EAST OF POST #3  
MC 1118527. 0.5m ABOVE  
GROUND ON THE WEST  
FACE HAVING AN ELEV.  
OF 349m.

## NOTE

THIS SITE SURVEY WAS DONE DEC. 96  
USING TAPE AND COMPASS METHOD.  
SLIGHT DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE  
MNDM CLAIM MAP AND ACTUAL FIELD  
LOCATION OF CLAIMS.

LAND USE ZONING- ZONED "MP" (RURAL)  
WITHIN THE TWP OF TEMAGAMI BOUNDARY

THIS SITE PLAN IS PREPARED UNDER  
THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT  
FOR AN AGGREGATE PERMIT  
CATEGORY 11

SPOT ELEVATIONS & CONTOURS DERIVED  
FROM MNDM PLAN G-3409.

MC 1212013

B.M.



340  
360

## LEGEND

- CLAIM NO X-X-X
- CLAIM LINE
- CLAIM POST
- BENCH MARK
- DIABASE OUTCROP
- BERM
- BUSH
- POND
- BUSH ROAD
- SPOT EL.
- CONTOUR
- CROSS SECTION CLF FENCE
- OPERATION DIRECTION
- AGGREGATE STOCK PILE
- DRAINAGE
- LIMIT OF BUSH AFTER CLEARING
- TOP SOIL
- RELOCATED ROAD
- SCALES & SCALE HOUSE

## U.T.M. COORDINATES

522 43 00m N } ZONE 17  
59 82 00m E }

| DATE | SITE PLAN AMMENDMENTS | BY |
|------|-----------------------|----|
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |
|      |                       |    |

## TEMAGAMI TRAPROCK LTD.

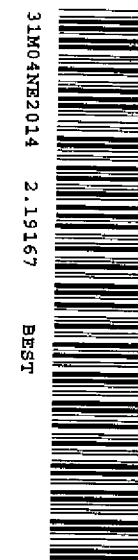
PROJECT: BEST TWP  
DISTRICT of TIMISKAMING  
**QUARRY SITE PLAN  
SHOWING  
AGGRIGATE PERMIT AREA  
PROPOSAL**

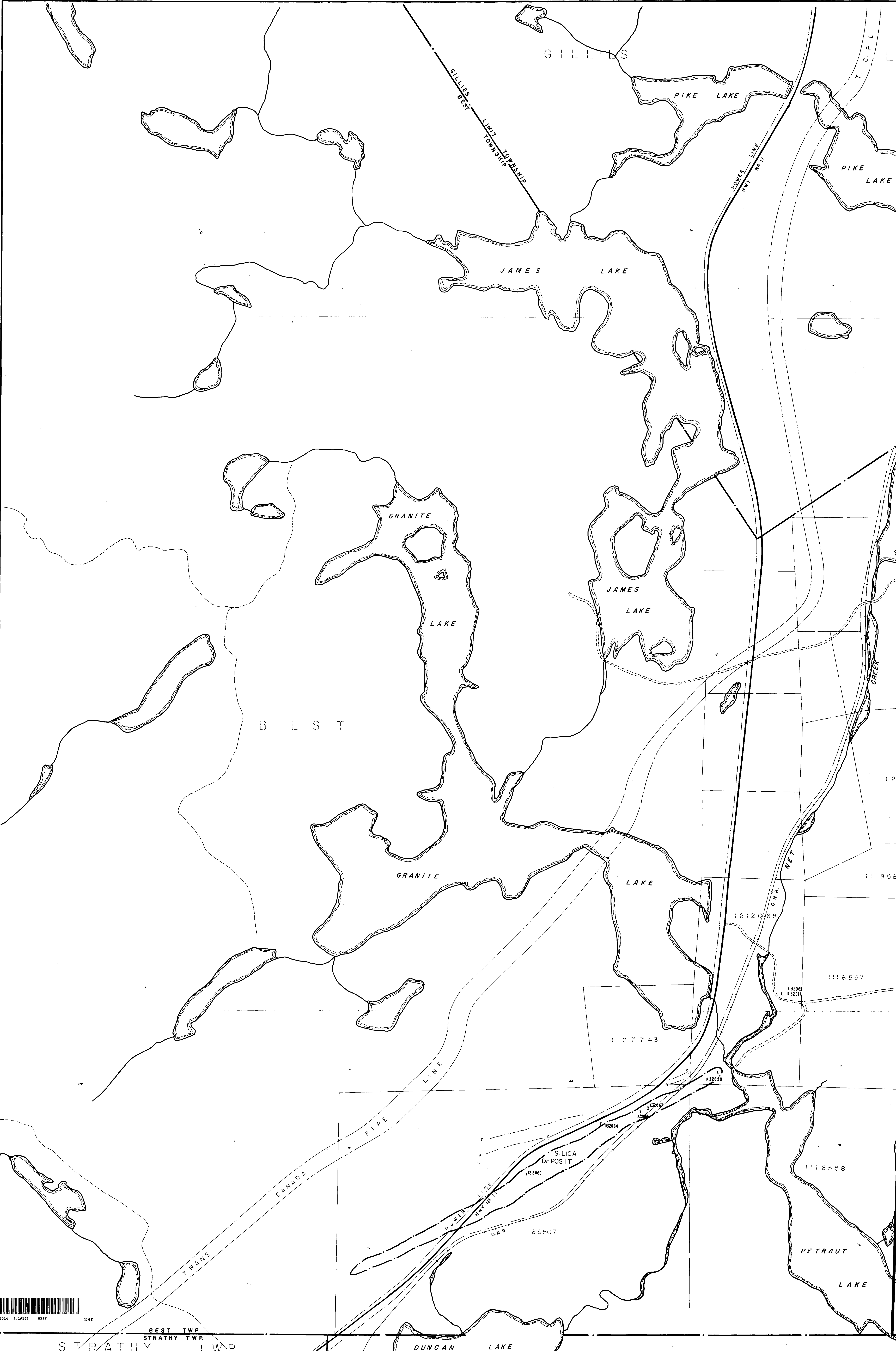
APPLICANT: TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK LTD.  
PRESIDENT: *Gino P. Chitaroni* B.Sc. GEOLOGY

SCALE:  
1:5000 metric  
100 50 0 50 100 200 300

DRAWN: R.D.L. DATE: DEC. 96 DWG. NO.

TEMAGAMI TRAP ROCK PROPERTY LIMITS

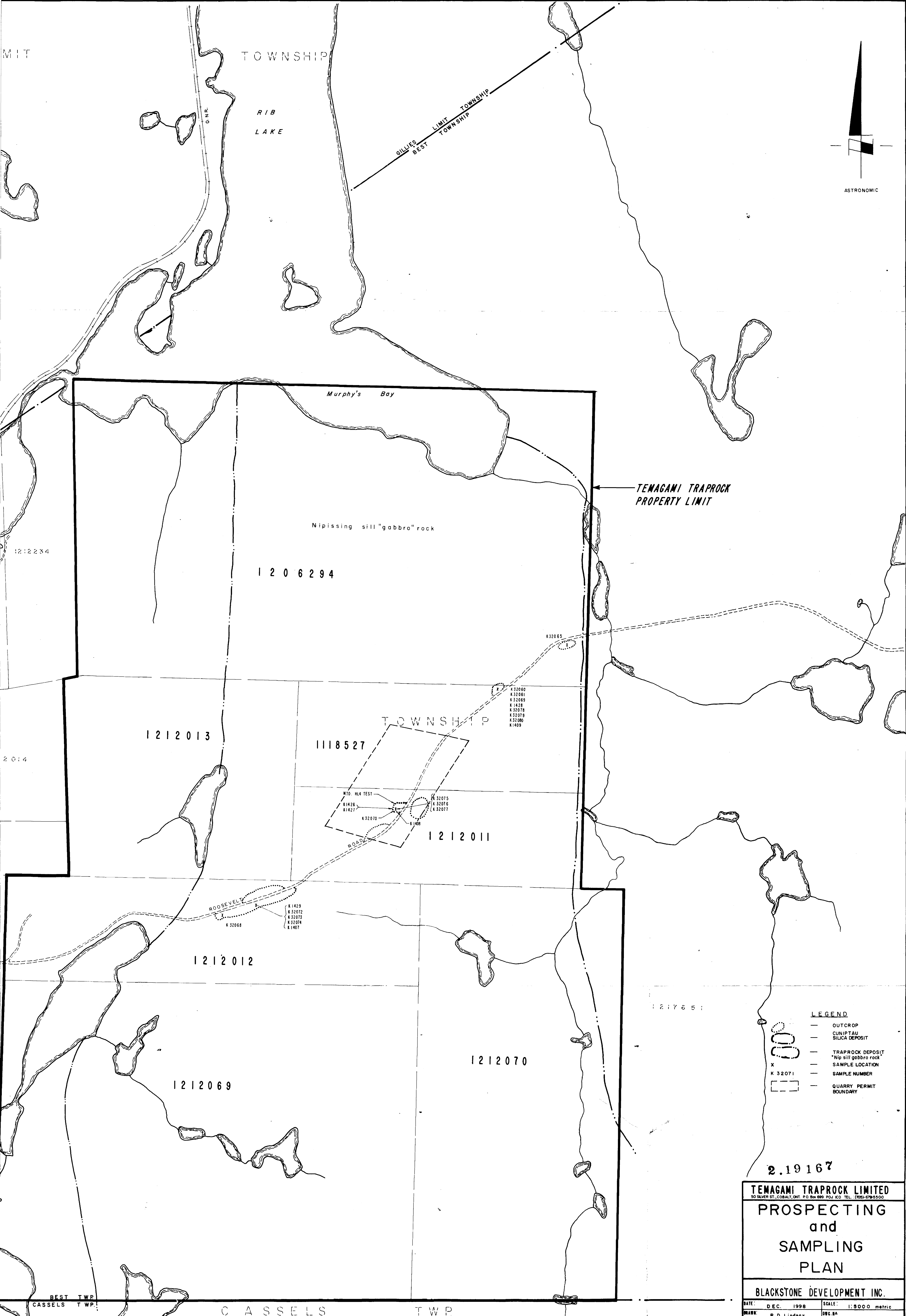




330482014 2-19167 BEST 280

BEST TWP  
STRATHY TWP  
STRATHY TWP

DUNCAN LAKE



**LEGEND**

- OUTCROP
- DIAGENETIC SILICA DEPOSIT
- TRAPROCK DEPOSIT
- "Nipissing sill 'gabbro' rock"
- X SAMPLE LOCATION
- K 32071 SAMPLE NUMBER
- QUARRY PERMIT BOUNDARY

2.19.167

**TEMAGAMI TRAPROCK LIMITED**  
50 SILVER ST., COBALT, ONT. P.O. Box 699 POJ KCO TEL: (705) 678-5500

**PROSPECTING  
and  
SAMPLING  
PLAN**

**BLACKSTONE DEVELOPMENT INC.**

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| DATE: DEC. 1998     | SCALE: 1:5000 metric |
| DRAWN: R.D. Lindsay | DWG. NO.             |

Best  
Township  
Temagami  
Ontario

S 1217650

1206294  
~~51206293~~  
371  
~~1118525~~

217649

121203

1212011

12/20/2012

41212070

1217651

CASSELS TOWNSHIP

